

# West Virginia Department of Economic Development Office of Broadband <br> Report to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance 

Prepared by the
West Virginia Office of Broadband
April 20, 2022

1. West Virginia Broadband Infrastructure (WVBIP) Plan: Investing West Virginia's Funding under the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) Update
The West Virginia Department of Economic Development (WVDED), in coordination with the West Virginia Broadband Enhancement Council and the Office of Broadband, has officially launched three grant programs to utilize funding under the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA). The programs are part of the West Virginia Broadband Infrastructure Plan (WVBIP). The application period concluded on January 31, 2022.

Governor Justice has announced the approval of 10 applications under the Line Extension, Advancement and Development (LEAD) Program in two separate announcements on January 19, 2022, and March 18, 2022. The announcements mark the first two rounds of grants awarded as part of Governor Justice's Billion-Dollar Broadband Strategy.

The LEAD awards represent an allocation of $\$ 21,716,076$, through which companies will invest 428 miles of fiber, serving 5,900 targeted locations in West Virginia. These projects will leverage an additional $\$ 6,071,146$ in match contributions for a total infrastructure investment of $\$ 27,814,037$.

Learn more about the Governor's announcements here: https://governor.wv.gov/News/press-releases/2021/Pages/Gov.-Justice-announces-Billion-Dollar-Broadband-Strategy.aspx.

The Office of Broadband is currently working with internet service providers and local organizations to review applications for GigReady, Major Broadband Project Strategies (MBPS) and the third round of LEAD.

## 2. WVBIP LEAD Program Round 1 Award Summary: January 19, 2022

## Citynet- Green Valley Line Extension: \$1,191,534

Matching Funds: $\$ 188,500$
Total Project Cost: \$1,380,034
Estimated Fiber Mileage: 26
Targeted Addresses: 265
Project summary: WVBIP LEAD funds will be awarded to Citynet to complete the Green Valley Line Extension project. The project will include the expansion of broadband connectivity to 265 targeted addresses in Harrison County. The project will include the installation of approximately 26 miles of fiber infrastructure to serve locations in the project area.

Comcast Keystone Division: Brooke, Hancock, Ohio: \$4,721,590
Matching Funds: \$2,064,978.00
Total Project Cost: \$6,786,568.00
Estimated Fiber Mileage: 119
Targeted Addresses: 1,447
Project summary: WVBIP LEAD funds will be awarded to Comcast for the expansion of broadband service to 1,447 targeted addresses in Brooke, Hancock, and Ohio counties. The project will include the installation of approximately 120 miles of fiber infrastructure to provide broadband connectivity in the project areas.

Comcast Beltway Division: Cabell, Morgan, Putnam: \$2,855,246
Matching Funds: \$1,111,628
Total Project Cost: \$3,966,874
Estimated Fiber Mileage: 64.06
Targeted Addresses: 716
Project summary: WVBIP LEAD funds will be awarded to Comcast for the expansion of broadband service to 716 targeted addresses in Morgan, Putnam, Kanawha and Cabell counties. The project will include the installation of approximately 58.77 miles of fiber infrastructure to provide broadband connectivity in the project areas. This multi-county project will include network line extensions in Great Cacapon, Berkeley Springs, Nitro, Lesage, Liberty, Ona and other unserved locations. This project will also include a small number of locations in Berkeley and Kanawha counties.

## Digital Connections-Prodigi: Northcentral Preston Network Extensions: \$3,840,913

Matching Funds: \$803,500
Total Project Cost: \$4,644,413
Estimated Fiber Mileage: 60
Targeted Addresses: 1,455
Project summary: WVBIP LEAD funds will be awarded to Digital Connections-Prodigi for the expansion of broadband connectivity to 1,203 targeted addresses in western Preston County. This project will serve areas in the communities of Albright, Kingwood and Reedsville. The project will include the installation of approximately 92.7 miles of fiber infrastructure to provide broadband service in the project area.

Digital Connections-Prodigi: West Preston-Valley District Network Extensions: \$4,592,645
Matching Funds: \$810,500
Total Project Cost: \$5,463,145
Estimated Fiber Mileage: 92.7
Targeted Addresses: 1,203
Project summary: WVBIP LEAD funds will be awarded to Digital Connections-Prodigi for the expansion of broadband service to 1,455 targeted addresses in northcentral Preston County. This project will serve areas in the communities of Arthurdale, Reedsville, Bretz, and Masontown. The project will include the installation of approximately 60 miles of fiber infrastructure to provide broadband connectivity in the project area.

Hardy Telecommunications: Eastern Hardy Broadband Extensions: \$183,241
Matching Funds: \$64,800
Total Project Cost: \$248,041
Estimated Fiber Mileage: 10
Targeted Addresses: 58
Project summary: WVBIP LEAD funds will be awarded to HardyNet for the Eastern Hardy Line Extensions project. This project will include the expansion of broadband connectivity to 58 targeted addresses in rural Hardy County. The project will include the installation of approximately 10 miles of fiber infrastructure to provide broadband service in the project area.

## 3. WVBIP LEAD Program Round 2 Award Summary: March 18, 2022

Citynet: Shaver's Fork: \$788,522
Matching Funds: \$197,000

Total Project Cost: \$985,522
Estimated Fiber Mileage: 10
Targeted Addresses: 278
Project Summary: WVBIP LEAD funds will be awarded to Citynet for the expansion of broadband service to 278 targeted addresses in Taylor and Randolph Counties. The project will include the installation of approximately 10 miles of fiber infrastructure to provide broadband service in the project area.

## Shenandoah Cable Television (Shentel): North Fork Highway, Sunrise Drive, and Corners Road, Grant County: \$420,630

Matching Funds: \$238,500
Total Project Cost: \$659,130
Estimated Fiber Mileage: 9
Targeted Addresses: 141
Project Summary: WVBIP LEAD funds will be awarded to Shentel for the expansion of broadband service to 141 targeted addresses in Grant County. The project will include the installation of approximately 9.5 miles of fiber infrastructure to provide broadband service in the project area.

## Lingo Networks: Eastern Pendleton County, Phase I: \$2,296,596

Matching Funds: \$297,000
Total Project Cost: \$2,593,596
Estimated Fiber Mileage: 31
Targeted Addresses: 106
Project Summary: WVBIP LEAD funds will be awarded to Lingo Networks for the expansion of broadband service to 106 targeted addresses in Pendleton County. The project will include the installation of approximately 31.5 miles of fiber infrastructure to provide broadband service in the project area.

Hardy Telecommunications: South Mill Creek Road, Grant County: \$426,984
Matching Funds: \$140,000
Total Project Cost: \$556,984
Estimated Fiber Mileage: 5
Targeted Addresses: 117
Project Summary: WVBIP LEAD funds will be awarded to Hardy Telecommunications for the expansion of broadband service to 117 targeted addresses in Grant County. The project will include the installation of approximately 5 miles of fiber infrastructure to provide broadband service in the project area.
4. GigReady Application Summary

The GigReady program offers a state incentive for local governments and organizations to pool some of their ARPA allocations or other local funding to spend towards broadband. The program consists of two phase, technical assistance, and implementation. In phase one, the program will provide technical assistance to help communities scope projects, select private partners and vendors, and complete other necessary steps in the broadband development process.

In phase two, upon completion of the technical assistance phase, participants may then be eligible for implementation funding through the GigReady program or other funding sources. Participants
who have qualifying, shovel ready projects that do not need technical assistance can apply to proceed directly to phase two by submitting a complete application.
GigReady Application Summary
Applications: 29
Technical Assistance Requests: 23
Implementation Applications: 6
Counties Represented: 27
5. MBPS Application Summary

The Major Broadband Project Strategies Program (MBPS) is designed for projects that can transform broadband availability across a significant extent of coverage in West Virginia. The Program will fund larger scale projects designed to serve large numbers of Targeted addresses. MBPS focuses on larger projects than LEAD that may consist of new networks or major enlargements of existing networks.

Compared to LEAD that focuses on funding for projects at the address level, MBPS defines projects by Eligible Service Areas. The mapping for Eligible Service Areas (ESAs) classified by city locations. The Target Address map provides an estimate of the unserved addresses within Eligible Service Areas that are not part of another funded project. Winning projects will have an obligation to provide service to any unserved address within the awarded Eligible Service Areas.

```
MBPS Application Summary
Applications:
72
Total Grant Funds Requested: $602,857,499.22
Total Project Cost: $1,033,273,111.24
Targeted Addresses: 171,553
Total Addresses Passed: 196,802
Miles of Fiber: 13,910
Counties Represented: 35
```

6. Action Items
a. Launch Wireless Internet Networks (WIN) Program
b. Prepare for U.S. Department of Commerce, National Telecommunications Information Administration, Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA) Notice of Funding Availability.

The Honorable Craig Blair
President
West Virginia Senate
Room 229M
State Capitol Complex
Charleston, WV 25305

The Honorable Roger Hanshaw
Speaker
West Virginia House of Delegates
Room 228M, Building 1
State Capitol Complex
Charleston, WV 25305

Dear President Blair and Speaker Hanshaw:

Pursuant to W.Va. Code §31G-1A-7, I hereby certify to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance that the below itemized projects are being awarded funds from the Broadband Development Fund. These projects will provide broadband connectivity to approximately 650 locations throughout West Virginia, in compliance with regulations issued pursuant to the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA).

1. Citynet: Shavers Fork, Helvetia, Crestview \$788,522
2. HardyNet: South Mill Creek, Grant County $\$ 416,984$
3. Lingo Networks: Eastern Pendleton County Phase I \$2,296,596
4. Shenandoah Cable Television: North Fork Highway, Grant County \$420,630

Should you need additional information, please contact my office at 304-558-2234.


Mitch B. Carmichael
Secretary
West Virginia Department of Economic Development

## JOINT COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE

## (President Blair)

March 11, 2022
2:00 p.m.

| Senate | House |
| :--- | :--- |
| Blair, Chair | Hanshaw, Chair |
| Baldwin | Boggs |
| Plymale | Capito (absent) |
| Takubo | Householder |
| Tarr (absent) | Howell |
| Trump (absent) | Skaff |
| Weld (absent) | Summers |

President Blair: "All right. Joint Committee on Government and Finance will come to order. Clerk will take a silent roll call. First item on the agenda is approval of the minutes from January 11, 2022. Everybody take a minute and look at the minutes. Recognize the Speaker for a motion."

Speaker Hanshaw: "Thank you, Mr. President I move that the draft minutes circulated for the January 11, 2022, meeting of the Joint Committee be approved as distributed."

President Blair: "Speaker Hanshaw moves that the minutes be approved, is there discussion? All those in favor say aye, those opposed no. The ayes appear to have it, the ayes do have it, the minutes are approved. Next item on...yeah, the next item on the order of business to come before the committee is the approval of the 2022-2023 Interim

Meeting Dates. Proposed dates are in front of you...do I need to read through those? Everybody's got them in front of them. Oh, you don't? Here's a copy down here...l'll read through them then. April $24^{\text {th }}$ through the $26^{\text {th }}$, May the $22^{\text {nd }}$ through the $24^{\text {th }} \ldots$ that one is to be located at Morgantown, June the $12^{\text {th }}$ through the $14^{\text {th }}$, July the $24^{\text {th }}$ through the $26^{\text {th }}$, no August meeting, September the $11^{\text {th }}$ through the $13^{\text {th }}$, no October meeting, November the $13^{\text {th }}$ through the $15^{\text {th }}$ is slated to be at the Cacapon State Park/Berkely Springs, December the $5^{\text {th }}$ through the $6^{\text {th }}$, and January the $8^{\text {th }}$ through the $10^{\text {th }}$. Is there discussion? Senator...or Delegate Howell."

Delegate Howell: "Thank you, Mr. Chairman I was just curious...do we have a location on Morgantown?"

President Blair: "I'm sorry?"

Delegate Howell: "Do we have a location on the Morgantown?"

President Blair: "That's all being worked out right now, I know that behind the scenes they're working...do you know anything that...?"

Speaker Hanshaw: "...(inaudible)...are going to host us there, the representatives of Marshall University will also be on campus. The other universities are also going to be invited to be there with us during the course of the three days that we'll be there. West Virginia University, as I understand it, has already reserved the Erickson Alumni Center for our use that...those three days...the entirety of that facility, as well as perhaps some rooms at various facilities and venues downtown. As I understand it right now, the bulk of the meetings are likely to happen in the Erickson Alumni Center on the Evansdale Campus."

Delegate Howell: "Thank you."

President Blair: "Any other discussion? Do we need to take a vote on this?"

Speaker Hanshaw: "...(inaudible)...Joint Committee on Government and Finance approve interim dates for 2022 and 2023 to be held April 24 through 26, May 22 ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ through $24^{\text {th }}$, June $12^{\text {th }}$ through $14^{\text {th }}$, July $24^{\text {th }}$ through $26^{\text {th }}$, September $11^{\text {th }}$ through $13^{\text {th }}$, November $13^{\text {th }}$ through $15^{\text {th }}$, December $5^{\text {th }}$ through $6^{\text {th }}$, and January $8^{\text {th }}$ through $10^{\text {th }}$, 2023."

President Blair: "Further discussion? All those in favor say aye, those opposed no, the ayes appear to have it, the ayes do have it, I declare the motion adopted. Is there further business to come before the committee? If not, I recognize the Speaker for a motion."

Speaker Hanshaw: "I move the committee adjourn."

President Blair: "All those in favor say aye, those opposed no, the ayes appear to have it, the ayes do have it, meeting is adjourned."

# WEST VIRGINIA LEGISLATURE 

## Office of the Legislative Auditor



Budget Division
Building 1, Room 314-West Wing
304-347-4870
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25301

April 20, 2022
Executive Summary WV Lottery, Unemployment Trust, General Revenue and State Road Fund

- West Virginia Lottery as of March 31, 2022

Gross profit as of March 31, 2022 was $\$ 431$ million. Gross profit as of March 31, 2021 was $\$ 374.5$ million.

- West Virginia Unemployment Compensation Fund as of March 31, 2022:

Total disbursements were $\$ 827$ million lower than in fiscal year 2021. Overall ending trust fund balance was \$290 million higher on March 31, 2022 than on March 31, 2021.

- General Revenue Fund as of March 31, 2022

The general revenue collections ended the ninth month of fiscal year 2022 at $123 \%$ of the estimate for the year. Total collections were $\$ 740$ million above the estimate for the fiscal year.

- State Road Fund as of March 31, 2022:

The state road fund collections ended the ninth month of fiscal year 2022 at $96 \%$ of the estimate for the year. Total collections were $\$ 27.2$ million below the estimate for the fiscal year.

# aWEST VIRGINIA LEGISLATURE 

Office of the Legislative Auditor

## Budget Division

Building 1, Room 314-West Wing
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0590
MEMORANDUM

To: Honorable Chairmen and Members of the Joint Committee on Government and Finance

From: William Spencer, CPA
Director Budget Division
Legislative Auditor's Office

Date: April 18, 2022
Re: Review of West Virginia Lottery Financial Information As of March 31, 2022

We performed an analysis of the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position for March 31, 2022, from monthly unaudited financial reports furnished to our office by the West Virginia Lottery Commission. The results are as follows:

## Lottery Revenues:


#### Abstract

Gross lottery revenues are receipts from on-line games, instant games, table games and video lottery. These gross receipts totaled $\$ 951.5$ million for July - March of fiscal year 2021-2022. Table games accounted for $\$ 27$ million of this total. Historic Resort Hotel video lottery accounted for $\$ 6.4$ million of total gross receipts. Gross lottery revenue has increased by 13\% when compared with July - March of fiscal year 2020-2021. This number does not include commission and prize deductions. Gross profit (gross revenues minus commissions and prize costs) for July - March was $\$ 431$ million; for July - March of last fiscal year it was $\$ 374.5$ million. Expressed as a percentage, gross profit is 15\% higher for fiscal year 2022 than for fiscal year 2021.


Lottery continued

## Operating Transfers to the State of West Virginia:

A total of $\$ 404,601,000.00$ has been accrued to the state of West Virginia for fiscal year 2021-2022. This is on an accrual basis and may not correspond to the actual cash transfers made during the same time period. Amount owed to the different accounts according to the Lottery Act are calculated monthly and accrued to the state; actual cash transfers are often made based upon actual cash flow needs of the day-to-day operation of the lottery.

A schedule of cash transfers follows:
State Lottery Fund

| Bureau of Senior Services | \$61,607,000.00 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Community and Technical <br> College | $\$ 4,494,000.00$ |
| Department of Education | $\$ 14,357,000.00$ |
| Library Commission | $\$ 11,514,000.00$ |
| Higher Education-Policy <br> Commission | $\$ 7,262,000.00$ |
| Tourism | $\$ 6,732,000.00$ |
| Department of Natural <br> Resources | $\$ 3,444,000.00$ |
| Division of Culture and <br> History | $\$ 4,264,000.00$ |
| General Revenue Fund | $\$ 8,998,000.00$ |
| Economic Development Authority | $\$ 16,200,000.00$ |
| School Building Authority | $\$ 138,997,000.00$ |
| SUBTOTAL BUDGETARY TRANSFERS | $\$ 00$ |

Page -2-

Lottery continued

## Excess Lottery Fund

| Economic Development Fund | $\$ 18,914,000.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Higher Education Improvement <br> Fund | $\$ 13,500,000.00$ |
| General Purpose Fund | $\$ 52,585,000.00$ |
| Higher Education Improvement <br> Fund | $\$ 23,461,000.00$ |
| State Park Improvement Fund | $\$ 1,218,000.00$ |
| School Building Authority | $\$ 17,088,000.00$ |
| Refundable Credit | $\$ 3,954,000.00$ |
| WV Racing Commission | $\$ 2,418,000.00$ |
| WV DHHR | $\$ 0.00$ |
| Teacher's Retirement Savings | $\$ 0.00$ |
| Division of Human Services | $\$ 17,000,000.00$ |
| WV Lottery Statutory Transfers | $\$ 49,366,000.00$ |
| Economic Development Authority | $\$ 3,952,000.00$ |
| General Revenue Fund | $\$ 22,500,000.00$ |
| Office of Technology | $\$ 0.00$ |
| Excess Lottery Surplus | $\$ 0.00$ |
| WV Infrastructure Council Fund | $\$ 27,765,000.00$ |
| Total State Excess Lottery | $\$ 21,000.00$ |
| Revenue Fund | $\$(1)$ |


| Total Budgetary Distributions: | $\$ 402,718,000.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Veterans Instant Ticket Fund | $\$ 510,000.00$ |
| Pension Plan | $\$ 00.00$ |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS | $* \$ 403,228,000.00$ |

[^0]Page -3-

Lottery continued

```
Total Accrued last FY 2021:
$166,942,000.00
Total Cash Distributions FY 2022: $403,228,000.00
Applied to FY 2021:
Applied to FY 2022:
Accrued for FY 2022 as of March 31:
```

\$403,228,000.00
\$166,942,000.00
\$236,286,000.00
$\$ 168,315,000.00$

Page -4-
P.O. BOX 2067

JOHN A. MYERS
PHONE: 304.558.0500
CHARLESTON, WV 25327
DIRECTOR

## MEMORANDUM

| TO: | Joint Committee on Government and Finange |
| :--- | :--- |
| FROM: | John A. Myers, Director |
| RE: | Monthly Report on Lottery Operations |
|  | Month Ending March 31, 2022 |

DATE: April 18, 2022
This report of the Lottery operations is provided pursuant to the State Lottery Act.
Financial statements of the Lottery for the month ending March 31, 2022 are attached. Lottery revenue, which includes on-line, instant, video lottery sales, table games, and historic resort, sports wagering, and interactive gaming was $\$ 116,938,865$ for the month of March.

Transfers of lottery revenue totaling $\$ 59,749,362$ made for the month of March to the designated state agencies per Senate Bill 160, Veterans Instant Ticket Fund, Racetrack Video Lottery Act (§29-22A-10), and the Racetrack Table Games Act(§29-22C-27). The amount transferred to each agency is shown in Note 12 on pages 20 and 21 of the attached financial statements.

The number of traditional and limited retailers active as of March 31,2022 was 1,514 and 1,227 respectively.
A listing of the names and amounts of prize winners has been provided to the Clerk of the Senate, the Clerk of the House and Legislative Services.

If any member of the Committee has questions concerning the Lottery, please call me. Also if any members of the Legislature wish to visit the Lottery offices, I would be pleased to show them our facilities and discuss the Lottery with them.

## JAM

Attachment

pc: Honorable Jim Justice, Governor<br>Dave Hardy, Cabinet Secretary - Dept. of Revenue<br>Riley Moore, Treasurer<br>J. B. McCuskey, Auditor<br>Members of the West Virginia Lottery Commission

# WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY 

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -UNAUDITED-

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

PageSTATEMENT OF NET POSITION3
STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION. ..... 4
STATEMENTS OF CASH FLLOWS ..... 5
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ..... 6-23
SCHEDULE OF NET REVENUES ..... 24

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY <br> STATEMENT OF NET POSITION <br> (In Thousands) <br> -Unaudited-

| ASSETS | $\begin{gathered} \text { March 31, } \\ 2022 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { June 30, } \\ 2021 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current Assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 195,309 | \$ | 198,583 |
| Accounts receivable |  | 38,483 |  | 35,077 |
| Inventory |  | 1,344 |  | 911 |
| Other assets |  | 1,477 |  | 1,806 |
| Total Current Assets |  | 236,613 |  | 236,377 |
| Noncurrent Assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets |  | 60,923 |  | 60,923 |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization |  | $(19,747)$ |  | $(18,503)$ |
| Net Capital Assets |  | 41,176 |  | 42,420 |
| Total Noncurrent Assets |  | 41,176 |  | 42,420 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 277,789 | \$ | 278,797 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | \$ | 2,537 | \$ | 2,537 |
| Total assets and deferred outflows | \$ | 280,326 | \$ | 281,334 |
| Current Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |
| Accrued nonoperating distributions to the |  |  |  |  |
| State of West Virginia | \$ | 168,315 | \$ | 166,942 |
| Estimated prize claims |  | 17,269 |  | 16,445 |
| Accounts payable |  | 1,335 |  | 2,265 |
| Other accrued liabilities |  | 34,020 |  | 36,295 |
| Total Current Liabilities |  | 220,939 |  | 221,947 |
| Deferred inflows | \$ | 2,355 |  | 2,355 |
| Net Position: |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in capital assets |  | 41,176 |  | 42,420 |
| Unrestricted |  | 15,856 |  | 14,612 |
| Total Net Position |  | 57,032 |  | 57,032 |
| Total net position, liabilities, and deferred inflows | \$ | 280,326 | \$ | 281,334 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY

## STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE EIGHT MONTH PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2022 <br> (In Thousands) <br> -Unaudited-

|  | CURRENT MONTH |  |  |  | YEAR TO DATE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2022 |  | FY 2021 |  | FY 2022 |  | FY 2021 |  |
| Lottery revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On-line games | \$ | 5,669 | \$ | 5,959 | \$ | 56,087 | \$ | 58,583 |
| Instant games |  | 16,735 |  | 18,714 |  | 129,316 |  | 123,589 |
| Racetrack video lottery |  | 42,516 |  | 38,439 |  | 352,566 |  | 287,180 |
| Limited video lottery |  | 46,770 |  | 51,202 |  | 367,187 |  | 344,636 |
| Table games |  | 3,167 |  | 2,375 |  | 27,224 |  | 18,834 |
| Historic resort |  | 446 |  | 586 |  | 6,353 |  | 6,080 |
| Sports Wagering |  | 281 |  | 423 |  | 3,552 |  | 3,235 |
| Interactive Wagering |  | 1,355 |  | 658 |  | 9,225 |  | 3,078 |
|  |  | 116,939 |  | 118,356 |  | 951,510 |  | 845,215 |
| Less commissions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On-line games |  | 397 |  | 414 |  | 3,932 |  | 4,096 |
| Instant games |  | 1,171 |  | 1,310 |  | 9,052 |  | 8,651 |
| Racetrack video lottery |  | 20,515 |  | 19,543 |  | 186,816 |  | 156,012 |
| Limited video lottery |  | 22,917 |  | 25,089 |  | 179,922 |  | 168,872 |
| Table games |  | 1,343 |  | 1,006 |  | 11,536 |  | 7,981 |
| Historic resort |  | 216 |  | 296 |  | 3,196 |  | 3,108 |
|  |  | 46,559 |  | 47,658 |  | 394,454 |  | 348,720 |
| Less on-line prizes |  | 2,761 |  | 3,038 |  | 28,336 |  | 29,471 |
| Less instant prizes |  | 11,421 |  | 12,693 |  | 88,085 |  | 83,647 |
| Less ticket costs |  | 269 |  | 160 |  | 1,482 |  | 1,163 |
| Less vendor fees and costs |  | 1,067 |  | 917 |  | 8,120 |  | 7,715 |
|  |  | 15,518 |  | 16,808 |  | 126,023 |  | 121,996 |
| Gross profit |  | 54,862 |  | 53,890 |  | 431,033 |  | 374,499 |
| Administrative expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Advertising and promotions |  | 253 |  | 249 |  | 4,629 |  | 3,243 |
| Wages and related benefits |  | 845 |  | 845 |  | 8,002 |  | 8,153 |
| Telecommunications |  | 68 |  | 78 |  | 523 |  | 539 |
| Contractual and professional |  | 55 |  | 675 |  | 4,342 |  | 4,716 |
| Rental |  | 15 |  | 24 |  | 198 |  | 159 |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | 138 |  | 138 |  | 1,244 |  | 1,244 |
| Other administrative expenses |  | 85 |  | 127 |  | 1,426 |  | 1,112 |
|  |  | 1,459 |  | 2,136 |  | 20,364 |  | 19,166 |
| Other Operating Income |  | 659 |  | 7,970 |  | 3,702 |  | 23,976 |
| Operating Income |  | 54,062 |  | 59,724 |  | 414,371 |  | 379,309 |
| Nonoperating income (expense) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment income |  | 38 |  | (82) |  | (318) |  | 536 |
| Distributions to municipalities and counties |  | (917) |  | $(1,004)$ |  | $(7,197)$ |  | $(6,755)$ |
| Distributions -capital reinvestment |  | (865) |  | (480) |  | $(2,255)$ |  | (657) |
| Distributions to the State of West Virginia |  | $(52,318)$ |  | $(58,158)$ |  | $(404,601)$ |  | $(372,433)$ |
|  |  | $(54,062)$ |  | $(59,724)$ |  | $(414,371)$ |  | $(379,309)$ |
| Net income |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Net position, beginning of period |  | 57,032 |  | 55,589 |  | 57,032 |  | 55,589 |
| Net position, end of period | \$ | 57,032 | \$ | 55,589 | \$ | 57,032 | \$ | 55,589 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY <br> STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS <br> FOR THE NINE MONTH PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2022

(In Thousands)
-Unaudited-

|  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash flows from operating activities: |  |  |  |  |
| Cash received from customers and other sources | \$ | 951,806 | \$ | 979,217 |
| Cash payments for: |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel costs |  | $(8,002)$ |  | $(8,153)$ |
| Suppliers |  | $(12,403)$ |  | $(10,706)$ |
| Other operating costs |  | $(519,110)$ |  | $(576,416)$ |
| Cash provided by operating activities |  | 412,291 |  | 383,942 |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: |  |  |  |  |
| Nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia |  | $(403,228)$ |  | $(356,074)$ |
| Distributions to municipalities and counties |  | $(7,074)$ |  | $(6,552)$ |
| Distributions to racetrack from racetrack cap. reinv. fund |  | $(5,309)$ |  | $(4,768)$ |
| Cash used in noncapital financing activities |  | $(415,611)$ |  | $(367,394)$ |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing acitivities: |  |  |  |  |
| Cash flows from investing activities: |  |  |  |  |
| Investment earnings received |  | 46 |  | 847 |
| Cash provided by investing activities |  | 46 |  | 847 |
| Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents |  | $(3,274)$ |  | 17,395 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of period |  | 198,583 |  | 132,073 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - end of period | \$ | 195,309 | \$ | 149,468 |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities: |  |  |  |  |
| Operating income | \$ | 414,371 | \$ | 379,309 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to cash provided by operating activities: |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | 1,244 |  | 1,244 |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities: |  |  |  |  |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable |  | $(3,406)$ |  | 110,026 |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory |  | (433) |  | (388) |
| (Increase) decrease in other assets |  | (35) |  | (14) |
| Increase (decrease) in estimated prize claims |  | 826 |  | $(106,766)$ |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable |  | (929) |  | (590) |
| Increase (decrease) in other accrued liabilities |  | 653 |  | 1,121 |
|  | \$ | 412,291 | \$ | 383,942 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -Unaudited- 

## NOTE 1 - LEGISLATIVE ENACTMENT

The West Virginia Lottery (Lottery) was established by the State Lottery Act (Act) passed April 13, 1985, which created a special fund in the State Treasury designated as the "State Lottery Fund." The purpose of the Act was to establish and implement a state-operated lottery under the supervision of a state lottery commission (Commission) and a director. The Commission consisting of seven members and the Director are appointed by the Governor. Under the Act, the Commission has certain powers and the duty to establish rules for conducting games, to select the type and number of gaming systems or games and to enter into contracts and agreements, and to do all acts necessary or incidental to the performance of its duties and exercise of its power and duty to operate the Lottery in a highly efficient manner. The Act provides that a minimum annual average of $45 \%$ of the gross amount received from each lottery shall be allocated for prizes and also provides for certain limitations on expenses necessary for operation and administration of the Lottery. To the extent available, remaining net profits are to be distributed to the State of West Virginia. As the State is able to impose its will over the Lottery, the Lottery is considered a component unit of the State and its financial statements are presented in the comprehensive annual financial report of the State as a blended proprietary fund component unit.

## NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A summary of the significant accounting policies of the Lottery is presented below.
basis of presentation - The West Virginia Lottery is a component unit of the State of West Virginia, and is accounted for as a proprietary fund special purpose government engaged in business type activities. In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, "Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments," and with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting which requires recognition of revenue when earned and expenses when incurred. As permitted by Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 20, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting," the Lottery has elected not to adopt Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) statements and interpretations issued after November 30, 1989 unless the GASB specifically adopts such FASB statements or interpretations.

The Lottery is included in the State's basic financial statements as a proprietary fund and business type activity using the accrual basis of accounting. Because of the Lottery's presentation in these financial statements as a special purpose government engaged in business type activities, there may be differences in presentation of amounts reported in these financial statements and the basic financial statements of the State as a result of major fund determination.

USE OF ESTIMATES - The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make certain estimates and develop assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and related notes to financial statements. Actual results could differ from management's estimates.

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> -Unaudited-

## NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

LOTTERY GAME OPERATIONS - The West Virginia Lottery derives its revenues from four basic types of lottery games: instant, on-line, video type games, and table games. The Lottery develops multiple game themes and prize structures to comply with its enabling legislation, including aggregate annual minimum prize provisions. All bonded retailers and agents comprised principally of grocery and convenience stores serve as the primary distribution channel for instant and on-line lottery sales to the general public.

The Lottery has contracted with a private vendor to manufacture, distribute, and provide data processing support for instant and on-line games. Under the terms of the agreements, the Lottery pays a percentage of gross revenues or gross profits for the processing and manufacture of the games.

Revenue from instant games is recognized when game tickets are sold to the retailers, and the related prize expense is recorded based on the specific game prize structure. Instant ticket sales and related prizes do not include the value of free plays issued for the purpose of increasing the odds of winning a prize.

Sales of on-line lottery tickets are made by licensed agents to the public with the use of computerized terminals. On-line games include POWERBALL $(\mathbb{B}$, a multi-state "jackpot" game; Mega Millions $(\mathbb{B}$, a multistate "jackpot" game; Cash25 "lotto" game; Daily 3 and 4 "numbers" games; and Travel, a daily "keno" game. Revenue is recognized when the agent sells the tickets to the public. Prize expense is recognized on the basis of actual drawing results.

Commissions are paid to instant game retailers and on-line agents at the rate of seven percent of gross sales. A portion of the commission not to exceed one and one quarter percent of gross sales may be paid from unclaimed prize moneys. The amount paid from unclaimed prize moneys is credited against prize costs. In addition, retailers and agents are paid limited bonus incentives that include prize shares on winning tickets they sold and a ticket cashing bonus on winning tickets they cash. On a weekly basis, retailers and agents must remit amounts due to the Lottery. Retailers may not be able to order additional instant tickets if payment has not been made for the previous billing period, while an agent's on-line terminal may be rendered inactive if payment is not received each week. No one retailer or agent accounts for a significant amount of the Lottery's sales or accounts receivable. Historically credit losses have been nominal and no allowance for doubtful accounts receivable is considered necessary.

Video lottery is a self-activated video version of lottery games which is operated by an authorized licensee. The board-operated games allow a player to place bets for the chance to be awarded credits which can either be redeemed for cash or be replayed as additional bets. The coin operated games allow a player to use coins, currency, or tokens to place bets for the chance to receive coin or token awards which may be redeemed for cash or used for replay in the coin operated games. The video lottery games' prize structures are designed to award prizes, or credits, at a stipulated rate of total bets played, and prize expense is netted against total video credits played. The Lottery recognizes as video lottery revenue "gross terminal income" equivalent to all wagers, net of related prizes. Amounts required by statute to be paid to the private and local government entities are reported as commissions. WV Lottery statutes have established specific requirements for video lottery and imposed certain restrictions limiting the licensing for operation of video lottery games to horse and dog racetracks in West Virginia (subject to local county elections permitting the same), limited licensed retailer areas restricted for adult amusement, and licensed historic resort hotels as defined by WV Code.

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -Unaudited-

## NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

The legislation further stipulates the distribution of revenues from video lottery games, and requires any video lottery licensee to be responsible for acquiring the necessary equipment and bearing the risk associated with the costs of operating and marketing the games.

Table games are lotteries as each game involves consideration, the possibility of a prize, and their outcome is determined predominantly by chance, which the common law of West Virginia has long held are the three essential elements of a lottery. Table games are the exclusive intangible intellectual property of the state of West Virginia. Table games legislation has established specific requirements for table games and imposed certain restrictions limiting the licensing for operation of table games to horse and dog racetracks in West Virginia (subject to local county elections permitting the same), and licensed historic resort hotels as defined by WV Code. Each licensee as an agent of the Lottery Commission to operate West Virginia table games shall have written rules of play for each table game it operates which must be approved by the Commission. All wagers and pay-offs of winning wagers shall be made according to those rules of play. For the privilege of holding a table games license, there is levied a privilege tax of thirty-five percent of each licensee's adjusted gross receipts for the operation of West Virginia Lottery table games. Amounts required by statute to be paid to private and local government entities are reported as commissions. The legislation further stipulates the distribution of revenues from West Virginia table games, and requires any licensee to be responsible for acquiring the necessary equipment and bearing the risk associated with the costs of operating and marketing the games.

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - Cash and cash equivalents primarily consist of interest-earning deposits in an external investment pool maintained by the West Virginia Board of Treasury Investments (BTI). The BTI pool is a 2a-7 like pool carried at amortized cost which approximates fair value of the underlying securities.

INVENTORY - Inventory consists of instant game tickets available for sale to approved Lottery retailers and is carried at cost as determined by the specific identification method.

OTHER ASSETS - Other assets consist of deposits restricted for payment of certain Multi-State Lottery Association activities and prepaid expenses.

CAPITAL ASSETS - The Lottery has adopted a policy of capitalizing assets with individual amounts exceeding $\$ 25,000$. These assets include leasehold improvements and purchased equipment, comprised principally of technology property, office furnishings and equipment necessary to administer lottery games, are carried at cost. Depreciation is computed by the straight-line method using three to ten year lives.

ADVERTISING AND PROMOTIONS - The Lottery expenses the costs of advertising and promotions as they are incurred.

COMPENSATED ABSENCES - The Lottery has accrued $\$ 835,830$ and $\$ 813,247$ at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, for estimated obligations that may arise in connection with compensated absences for vacation at the current rate of employee pay. Employees fully vest in all earned but unused vacation. To the extent that accumulated sick leave is expected to be converted to benefits on termination or retirement, the Lottery participates in another postemployment benefits plan.

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -Unaudited-

## NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

NET POSITION - Net position is presented as restricted, unrestricted and net investment in capital assets which represent the net book value of all property and equipment of the Lottery. When an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available, restricted resources are applied first.

OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES - Operating revenues and expenses for proprietary funds such as the Lottery are revenues and expenses that result from providing services and producing and delivering goods and/or services. Operating revenues for the Lottery are derived from providing various types of lottery games. Operating expenses include commissions, prize costs, other direct costs of providing lottery games, and administrative expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

## NOTE 3 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

At March 31, 2022 the carrying amounts of deposits (overdraft) with financial institutions were $\$ 466$ thousand with a bank balance (overdraft) of $\$ 521$ thousand. Of this balance $\$ 250$ thousand was covered by federal depository insurance with the remaining balance collateralized with securities held by the State of West Virginia's agent in the State's name.

A summary of the amount on deposit with the West Virginia Board of Treasury Investments (BTI) is as follows (in thousands):

|  | March 31, 2022 |  | June 30, 2021 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Deposits with financial institutions | \$ | 466 | \$ | 461 |
| Cash on hand at the Treasurer's Office |  | 35,513 |  | 26,655 |
| Investments with BTI reported as cash equivalents |  | 159,330 |  | 171,467 |
|  | \$ | 195,309 | \$ | 198,583 |

The deposits with the BTI are part of the State of West Virginia's consolidated investment cash liquidity pool. Investment income is pro-rated to the Lottery at rates specified by the BTI based on the balance of the deposits maintained in relation to the total deposits of all state agencies participating in the pool. Such funds are available to the Lottery with overnight notice.

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> -Unaudited-

## NOTE 4 - CAPITAL ASSETS

A summary of capital asset activity for the month ended March 31, 2022 is as follows (in thousands):

Capital Assets:

|  | Historical Cost <br> At June 30, 2021 | Additions | Deletions | Historical Cost At March 31, 2022 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Buildings | 48,243 | - | - | 48,243 |
| Land | 1,681 | - | - | 1,681 |
| Equipment | 10,999 | - | - | 10,999 |
|  | \$ 60,923 | \$ | \$ | \$ 60,923 |

mulated
Depreciation:

|  | Historical CostAt June 30,2021 |  | Additions |  | Deletions |  | Historical CostAt March 31, 2022 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Buildings | \$ | 10,165 | \$ | 925 | \$ | - | \$ | 11,090 |
| Equipment |  | 8,338 |  | 319 |  | - |  | 8,657 |
|  | \$ | 18,503 | \$ | 1,244 | \$ | - | \$ | 19,747 |

## NOTE 5 - PARTICIPATION IN THE MULTI-STATE LOTTERY

The Lottery is a member of the Multi-State Lottery (MUSL), which operates the semi-weekly POWERBALL® jackpot lotto game, the LOTTO AMERICA® game, and the MEGA MLLIONS® jackpot game on behalf of participating state lotteries. MUSL is currently comprised of 33 member state lotteries, including the District of Columbia and the United States Virgin Islands. MUSL is managed by a Board of Directors, which is comprised of the lottery directors or their designee from each of the party states. The Board of Directors' responsibilities to administer the Multi-State Lottery Powerball, Lotto America, and Mega Millions games are performed by advisory committees or panels staffed by officers and independent contractors appointed by the board. These officers and consultants serve at the pleasure of the board and the board prescribes their powers, duties and qualifications. The Executive Committee carries out the budgeting and financing of MUSL, while the board contracts the annual independent audit. A copy of the audit may be obtained by writing to the Multi-State Lottery Association, 1701-48th Street, Suite 210, West Des Moines, Iowa 50266-6723.

Each MUSL member sells game tickets through its agents and makes weekly wire transfers to the MUSL in an amount equivalent to the total prize pool less the amount of prizes won in each state. Lesser prizes are paid directly to the winners by each member lottery. The prize pool for POWERBALL®, LOTTO AMERICA®, and MEGA MILLIONS® is $50 \%$ of each drawing period's sales, with minimum jackpot levels. The Lottery's revenues and expenses from MUSL games participation for the month ended March 31, 2022 and fiscal year-to-date is as follows:

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -Unaudited-

## NOTE 5 - PARTICIPATION IN THE MULTI-STATE LOTTERY (continued)

| Revenues |
| :--- |
| Powerball |
| Lotto America |
| Mega Millions |
| Total |
| Expenses (Prizes) |
| Powerball |
| Lotta America |
| Mega Millions |
| Total |


| Month |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| $\$$ | $1,977,774$ |
|  | 453,006 |
|  | 866,762 |
| $\$$ | $3,297,542$ |


|  | Y-T-D |
| :---: | ---: |
| $\$$ | $24,455,699$ |
|  | $3,515,469$ |
|  | $10,133,768$ |
| $\$$ | $38,104,936$ |


| Month |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| $\$$ | 992,889 |
|  | 226,503 |
| 433,383 |  |
| $\$$ | $1,652,775$ |


|  | Y-T-D |
| :--- | ---: |
| $\$$ | $12,277,039$ |
|  | $1,757,771$ |
|  | $5,066,980$ |
| $\$$ | $19,101,790$ |

MUSL places a percentage of game sales from each game in separate prize reserve funds that serve as a contingency reserve to protect the respective MUSL Product Groups from unforeseen prize liabilities. These funds can only be used at the discretion of the respective MUSL Product Group. Once the prize reserve funds exceed the designated limit, the excess becomes part of that particular prize pool. Prize reserve fund monies are refundable to MUSL Product Group members if the MUSL disbands or, after one year, if a member leaves the MUSL. The applicable sales percentage contribution as well as the reserve fund limit for the MUSL games is as follows:

|  | PowerBall | Lotto America | Mega Millions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Required Contribution (\% of sales) | 2\% | 3\% | 1\% |
| Reserve Fund Cap | \$125,000,000 | \$9,000,000 | \$45,000,000 |

At March 31, 2022, the Lotteries share of the prize reserve fund balances were as follows:

Game

| Powerball | $\$$ | $120,078,057$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Lotto America |  | $5,394,412$ |
| Mega Millions |  | $87,757,252$ |
| Total | $\$ 8213,229,721$ |  |

Lottery Share


Lottery prize reserves held by the MUSL are invested according to a Trust agreement the Lottery has with MUSL outlining investment policies. The policies restrict investments to direct obligations of the United States Government, perfected repurchase agreements, and obligations issued or guaranteed as to payment of

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> -Unaudited-

## NOTE 5 - PARTICIPATION IN THE MULTI-STATE LOTTERY (continued)

principal and interest by agencies or instrumentalities of the United States Government, and mutual funds of approved investments. The average portfolio maturity is never more than one year, except that up to one third of the portfolio may have an average maturity of up to two years. The maximum maturity for any one security does not exceed five years.

The interest earned on prize reserve fund monies is used to pay MUSL operating expenses and any amounts over and above that are credited to an unreserved fund. The Lottery records this as interest when earned. This fund had a balance of $\$ 19,709,378$ at March 31, 2022, of which the Lottery's share was $\$ 1,476,702$.

## NOTE 6 - RACETRACK VIDEO LOTTERY

The Racetrack Video Lottery legislation stipulates the distribution of racetrack video lottery revenues. This legislation has been amended since inception to restate revenue distribution based on revenue benchmarks and has been amended again by HB 101 as passed during the first extraordinary session of 2014. For a complete summary of the impacts of HB 101, see Note 11 titled "Summary Impact of Recent Legislation." Initially, four percent ( $4 \%$ ) of gross terminal revenue is allocated for lottery administrative costs. Sixty-six percent ( $57 \%$ ) of net terminal revenue (gross less $4 \%$ ) is allocated in lieu of commissions to: the racetracks ( $46.5 \%$ ); other private entities associated with the racing industry ( $8.7 \%$ ); and the local county and municipal governments ( $2 \%$ ). The remaining revenues ( $42.8 \%$ ) of net terminal revenue is allocated for distribution to State as specified in the Racetrack Video Lottery Act or subsequent State budget, as described in the Note 11 titled "Nonoperating Distributions to the State of West Virginia."

The first benchmark occurs when the current year net terminal revenue meets the fiscal year 1999 net terminal revenue. The counties and incorporated municipalities split 50/50 the two percent ( $2 \%$ ) net terminal revenue.

The second benchmark occurs when the current year gross terminal revenue meets the fiscal year 2001 gross terminal revenue. The four percent ( $4 \%$ ) is no longer allocated for lottery administrative costs; instead the State receives this for distribution as specified by legislation or the State budget.

The final benchmark occurs when the current year net terminal revenue meets the fiscal year 2001 net terminal revenue. At this point a $10 \%$ surcharge is applied to net terminal revenue, with $58 \%$ of the surcharge allocated for distribution to the State as specified by legislation or the State budget, and $42 \%$ of the surcharge allocated to separate capital reinvestment funds for each licensed racetrack.

After deduction of the surcharge, $49 \%$ of net terminal revenue is allocated in lieu of commissions to: the racetracks ( $42 \%$ ); other private entities associated with the racing industry ( $5 \%$ ); and the local county and incorporated municipality governments (2\%).

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> -Unaudited-

## NOTE 6 - RACETRACK VIDEO LOTTERY (continued)

The remaining net terminal revenue ( $51 \%$ ) is allocated for distribution to the State as specified in the Racetrack Video Lottery Act or subsequent State budget, as described in Note 11.

Amounts from the capital reinvestment fund may be distributed to each racetrack if qualifying expenditures are made within the statutory timeframe; otherwise, amounts accumulated in the fund revert to the state excess lottery revenue fund.

A summary of racetrack video lottery revenues for the month ended March 31, 2022 and fiscal year-to-date follows (in thousands):

|  | Current Month |  |  |  | Year-to-Date |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  |
| Total credits played | \$ | 480,320 | \$ | 431,855 | \$ | 4,032,485 | \$ | 3,270,534 |
| Credits (prizes) won |  | $(431,549)$ |  | $(387,614)$ |  | $(3,622,508)$ |  | $(2,936,029)$ |
| Promotional credits played |  | $(6,255)$ |  | $(5,802)$ |  | $(57,411)$ |  | $(47,325)$ |
| Gross terminal income |  | 42,516 |  | 38,439 |  | 352,566 |  | 287,180 |
| Administrative costs |  | (774) |  | (861) |  | $(11,756)$ |  | $(10,811)$ |
| Net Terminal Income |  | 41,742 |  | 37,578 |  | 340,810 |  | 276,369 |
| Less distribution to agents |  | $(20,515)$ |  | $(19,543)$ |  | $(186,816)$ |  | $(156,012)$ |
| Racetrack video lottery revenues | \$ | 21,227 | \$ | 18,035 | \$ | 153,994 | \$ | 120,357 |

A summary of video lottery revenues paid or accrued for certain state funds to conform to the legislation as follows (in thousands):

State Lottery Fund<br>State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund<br>Capital Reinvestment Fund<br>Total nonoperating distributions

| March 31, 2022 |  | Year-to-Date |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 5,576 | \$ | 85,845 |
|  | 14,811 |  | 66,171 |
|  | 840 |  | 1,978 |
| \$ | 21,227 | \$ | 153,994 |

## NOTE 7 - LIMITED VIDEO LOTTERY

Limited video lottery legislation passed in 2001 has established specific requirements imposing certain restrictions limiting the licensing for the operation of limited video lottery games to 9,000 terminals placed in licensed retailers. These licensed retailers must hold a qualifying permit for the sale and consumption on premises of alcohol or non-intoxicating beer. The Lottery has been charged with the administration, monitoring and regulation of these machines. The legislation further stipulates the distribution of revenues from the limited video lottery games, and requires any licensees to comply with all related rules and regulations of the Lottery in order to continue its retailer status. The Limited Video Lottery legislation

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -Unaudited-

## NOTE 7 - LIMITED VIDEO LOTTERY (continued)

stipulates that $2 \%$ of gross terminal income be deposited into the state lottery fund for administrative costs. Then, the state share percentage of gross profit is to be transferred to the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund. Such percentage is between 30 and 50 percent and is subject to change on a quarterly basis. Two percent is distributed to counties and incorporated municipalities in the manner prescribed by the statute. The remaining amount of gross profit is paid to retailers and/or operators as prescribed in the Act, and is recorded as limited video lottery commissions in the financial statements. Municipal and county distributions are accounted for as nonoperating expenses.

A summary of limited video lottery revenues for the month ended March 31, 2022 and fiscal year-to-date follows (in thousands):

|  | Current Month |  |  |  | Year-to-Date |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  |
| Total credits played | \$ | 611,372 | \$ | 659,414 | \$ | 4,776,095 | \$ | 4,448,586 |
| Credits (prizes) won |  | $(564,602)$ |  | $(608,212)$ |  | $(4,408,908)$ |  | $(4,103,950)$ |
| Gross terminal income | \$ | 46,770 | \$ | 51,202 | \$ | 367,187 | \$ | 344,636 |
| Administrative costs |  | (935) |  | $(1,024)$ |  | $(7,344)$ |  | $(6,892)$ |
| Gross Profit |  | 45,835 |  | 50,178 |  | 359,843 |  | 337,744 |
| Commissions |  | $(22,917)$ |  | $(25,089)$ |  | $(179,922)$ |  | $(168,872)$ |
| Municipalities and Counties |  | (917) |  | $(1,004)$ |  | $(7,197)$ |  | $(6,755)$ |
| Limited video lottery revenues | \$ | 22,001 | \$ | 24,085 | \$ | 172,724 | \$ | 162,117 |

## NOTE 8 - TABLE GAMES

Table Games legislation passed in 2007 per House Bill 2718. Table games include blackjack, roulette, craps, and various types of poker. Each racetrack licensee is subject to a privilege tax of thirty five percent (35\%) of adjusted gross receipts which will be deposited weekly into the Racetrack Table Games Fund.

From the gross amounts deposited into the Racetrack Table Games Fund, the Commission, on a monthly basis shall:

Retain 3\% of the adjusted gross receipts for administrative expenses of which at least $\$ 100,000$ and not more than $\$ 500,000$ annually will be transferred to the Compulsive Gambling Treatment Fund. Transfer two percent of the adjusted gross receipts from each licensed racetrack to the county commissions of the counties where racetracks with West Virginia Lottery table games are located. Transfer three percent of the adjusted gross receipts from each licensed racetrack to the governing bodies of municipalities within counties where racetracks with West Virginia Lottery table games are located as prescribed by statute. And transfer one-half of one percent of the adjusted gross receipts to the governing bodies of municipalities in which a racetrack table games licensee is located to be divided equally among the municipalities. The commission will distribute the remaining amounts, hereinafter referred to as the net amounts in the Racetrack Table Games Funds as follows:

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -Unaudited-

## NOTE 8 - TABLE GAMES (continued)

1) Transfer four percent into a special fund to be established by the Racing Commission to be used for payment into the pension plan for all employees of each licensed racing association;
2) Transfer ten percent, to be divided and paid in equal shares, to each county commission in the state where table games are not located;
3) Transfer ten percent, to be divided and paid in equal shares, to the governing bodies of each municipality in the state where table games are not located; and
4) Transfer seventy-six percent to the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund.

The cash transferred to the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund in the current month is included in Note 11Nonoperating Distributions to the State of West Virginia. The table games adjusted gross receipts for the month and year ended March 31, 2022 were $\$ 9,048,800$ and $\$ 77,781,926$, respectively. The following table shows the month and year totals of the privilege tax and the accrued distributions (in thousands) to be transferred in the subsequent month:

|  | Current Month |  |  |  | Year-to-Date |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  |
| Table Games Privilege Tax | \$ | 3,167 | \$ | 2,375 | \$ | 27,224 | \$ | 18,834 |
| Interest on Table Games Fund |  | 1 |  | - |  | 2 |  | 3 |
| Administrative costs |  | (271) |  | (204) |  | $(2,333)$ |  | $(1,614)$ |
| Total Available for Distribution |  | 2,897 |  | 2,171 |  | 24,893 |  | 17,223 |
| Less Distributions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Racetrack Purse Funds |  | 204 |  | 153 |  | 1,750 |  | 1,211 |
| Thoroughbred \& Greyhound Development Funds |  | 163 |  | 122 |  | 1,400 |  | 968 |
| Racing Association Pension Plan |  | 80 |  | 60 |  | 685 |  | 474 |
| Municipalities/Counties |  | 896 |  | 671 |  | 7,701 |  | 5,328 |
| Total Distributions |  | 1,343 |  | 1,006 |  | 11,536 |  | 7,981 |
| Excess Lottery Fund | \$ | 1,554 | \$ | 1,165 | \$ | 13,357 | \$ | 9,242 |

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> -Unaudited-

## NOTE 9 - HISTORIC RESORT HOTEL

In 2009, the Legislature passed Senate Bill 575 which permits video lottery and table games at a licensed historic resort hotel which is defined as "a resort hotel registered with the United States Department of the Interior as a national historic landmark in its National Registry of Historic Places having not fewer than five hundred guest rooms under common ownership and having substantial recreational guest amenities in addition to the gaming facility."

## Historic Resort Video Lottery

According to Senate Bill 575, thirty six percent (36\%) of gross terminal income is allocated to Historic Resort Hotel Fund and seventeen percent ( $17 \%$ ) of gross terminal income is allocated to the Human Resource Benefit Fund. The remaining forty-seven percent ( $47 \%$ ) of gross terminal income is then subject to a ten percent $(10 \%)$ surcharge which is allocated to separate capital reinvestment funds for each licensed historic resort hotel. The remaining forty-two and three-tenths percent ( $42.3 \%$ ) of gross terminal income is retained by the historic resort hotel.

A summary of historic resort hotel video lottery revenues for the month ended March 31, 2022 and fiscal year-to-date follows (in thousands):

|  | Current Month |  |  |  | Year-to-Date |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  |
| Total credits played | \$ | 4,282 | \$ | 6,345 | \$ | 59,679 | \$ | 68,289 |
| Credits (prizes) won |  | $(3,933)$ |  | $(5,854)$ |  | $(54,831)$ |  | $(63,144)$ |
| Promotional credits played |  | (74) |  | (100) |  | (638) |  | (990) |
| Gross terminal income |  | 275 |  | 391 |  | 4,210 |  | 4,155 |
| Capital reinvestment |  | (13) |  | (18) |  | (198) |  | (195) |
| Excess Lottery Fund |  | (2) |  | (4) |  | (38) |  | (38) |
| Administrative costs |  | (15) |  | (21) |  | (227) |  | (224) |
| Hotel commissions |  | (116) |  | (165) |  | $(1,780)$ |  | $(1,758)$ |
| Net terminal income |  | 129 |  | 183 |  | 1,967 |  | 1,940 |
| Historic Resort Hotel Fund |  | 82 |  | 116 |  | 1,251 |  | 1,234 |
| Human Resource Benefit Fund |  | 47 |  | 67 |  | 716 |  | 706 |

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -Unaudited-

## NOTE 9 - HISTORIC RESORT HOTEL (continued)

## Historic Resort Table Games

Each historic resort hotel licensee is subject to a privilege tax of thirty five percent (35\%) of adjusted gross receipts, of which thirty percent (30\%) is deposited directly into the Historic Resort Hotel Fund and five percent (5\%) is deposited directly into the Human Resource Benefit Fund. The historic resort hotel table games adjusted gross receipts for the month and year ended March 31,2022 were $\$ 488,532$ and $\$ 6,123,440$ respectively.

The following table shows the month and fiscal year -to- date totals of the privilege tax and the accrued distributions (in thousands) to be transferred in the subsequent month:

|  | Current Month |  |  |  | Year-to-Date |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  |
| Table games privilege tax | \$ | 171 | \$ | 195 | \$ | 2,143 | \$ | 1,925 |
| Administrative Costs |  | (22) |  | (25) |  | (276) |  | (247) |
| Total Available for Distribution |  | 149 |  | 170 |  | 1,867 |  | 1,678 |
| Historic Resort Hotel Fund |  | 125 |  | 142 |  | 1,561 |  | 1,403 |
| Human Resource Benefit Fund |  | 24 |  | 28 |  | 306 |  | 275 |

## Historic Resort Hotel Fund

Of the monies deposited into the Historic Resort Hotel Fund, fifteen percent (15\%) is allocated for lottery administrative costs. The remaining Historic Resort Hotel Fund net income (gross deposits less 15\%) is distributed as follows:

1) Eighty-six percent (86\%) is paid to the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund;
2) Four percent (4\%) is paid to the county where the gaming facility is located;
3) Two and one-half percent ( $2.5 \%$ ) is paid to the municipality where the gaming facility is located as prescribed by statute;
4) Two and one-half percent ( $2.5 \%$ ) is divided and paid in equal shares to the remaining municipalities in the county where the gaming facility is located;
5) Two and one-half percent (2.5\%) is divided and paid in equal shares, to each county commission in the state where the gaming facility is not located;
6) Two and one-half percent ( $2.5 \%$ ) is divided and paid in equal shares, to each municipality in the state not already receiving a distribution as described in item five (5) or item six (6) above.

A summary of Historic Resort Hotel Fund revenues and related distributions is as follows (in thousands):

|  | Current Month |  | Year-to-Date |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Historic Resort Hotel Video Lottery | \$ | 82 | \$ | 1,251 |
| Historic Resort Table Games |  | 125 |  | 1,561 |
| Interest on Historic Resort Hotel Fund |  | - |  | 1 |
| Historic Resort Hotel Fund Net Income |  | 207 |  | 2,813 |
| Municipalities/Counties |  | 29 |  | 394 |
| Excess Lottery Fund |  | 178 |  | 2,419 |
| Total Distributions | \$ | 207 | \$ | 2,813 |

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> -Unaudited-

## NOTE 10- SPORTS WAGERING

Sports Wagering legislation passed in 2018 per Senate Bill 415. Each racetrack and historic resort hotel licensee is subject to a privilege tax of ten percent ( $10 \%$ ) of adjusted gross wagering receipts which will be deposited weekly into the Sports Wagering Fund.

From the privilege tax deposited into the Sports Wagering Fund, the Commission, on a monthly basis shall:

Retain $15 \%$ for administrative expenses of which any surplus in excess of $\$ 250,000$ shall be reported to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance and remitted to the State Treasurer.

After the reduction for administrative expenses, the net profit shall be deposited into the State Lottery Fund until a total of $\$ 15$ million is deposited. The remainder of net profit shall be deposited into the Public Employees Insurance Agency Financial Stability Fund.

The Sports Wagering adjusted gross wagering receipts for the month and year-to-date periods ended March 31, 2022 were $\$ 2,809,543$ and $\$ 35,522,278$, respectively. The following table shows the month and year-to-date totals of the privilege tax and the accrued distributions (in thousands) to be transferred in the subsequent month:

|  | Current Month |  |  |  | Year-to-Date |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  |
| Sports Wagering Privilege Tax | \$ | 281 | \$ | 423 | \$ | 3,552 | \$ | 3,235 |
| Interest on Sports Waging Fund |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |
| Administrative Costs |  | (42) |  | (64) |  | (533) |  | (485) |
| Total Available for Distribution |  | 239 |  | 359 |  | 3,019 |  | 2,750 |

# WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> -Unaudited- 

## NOTE 11- INTERACTIVE WAGERING

Interactive Wagering legislation passed in 2019 per House Bill 2934. Each racetrack and historic resort hotel licensee is subject to a privilege tax of fifteen percent ( $15 \%$ ) of adjusted gross interactive gaming receipts which will be deposited weekly into the Interactive Wagering Fund.

From the privilege tax deposited into the Interactive Wagering Fund, the Commission, on a monthly basis shall:

Retain $15 \%$ for administrative expenses of which any surplus in excess of $\$ 250,000$ shall be reported to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance and remitted to the State Treasurer.

In each fiscal year, the Lottery Commission shall deposit one-quarter of a percent of the net profit into each of the four special funds established by the Racing Commission, pursuant to §29-22A-10 and §29$22 \mathrm{C}-27$ to be used for payment into the pension plan for the employees of the licensed racing associations in this state.

After the reduction for administrative expenses and the pension plans for the racing associations, the net profit shall be deposited into the State Lottery Fund.

The Interactive Wagering adjusted gross interactive gaming receipts for the month and year-to-date periods ended March 31, 2022 were $\$ 9,031,339$ and $\$ 61,498,271$ respectively. The following table shows the month and year-to-date totals of the privilege tax and the accrued distributions (in thousands) to be transferred in the subsequent month:

|  | Current Month |  |  |  | Year-to-Date |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  |
| Interactive Wagering Privilege Tax | \$ | 1,355 | \$ | 658 | \$ | 9,225 | \$ | 3,078 |
| Interest on Interactive Wagering Fund |  | - |  | - |  | 2 |  | 1 |
| Administrative Costs |  | (203) |  | (99) |  | $(1,384)$ |  | (462) |
| Total Available for Distribution |  | 1,152 |  | 559 |  | 7,843 |  | 2,617 |

A summary of Interactive Gaming Fund related distributions is as follows (in thousands):

|  | Current Month |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Year-to-Date |  |  |
| Pensions | 12 |  | 79 |
| Lottery Fund | 1,140 |  | 7,764 |
| Total Distributions | $\$ 1,152$ |  | $\$ 7,843$ |

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> -Unaudited-

## NOTE 12- NONOPERATING DISTRIBUTIONS TO THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

The Lottery periodically distributes surplus funds, exclusive of amounts incurred and derived from limited video lottery and a portion of racetrack video lottery funds, to the State of West Virginia in accordance with the legislation. For the year ending June 30, 2022 the State Legislature budgeted $\$ 125,422,650$ of estimated profits of the Lottery for distributions to designated special revenue accounts of the State of West Virginia. With regard to the State Lottery Fund, legislation stipulates that debt service payments be given a priority over all other transfers in instances where estimated profits are not sufficient to provide for payment of all appropriated distributions. Debt service payments of $\$ 1,800,000, \$ 1,000,000$, and $\$ 500,000$ per month for the first ten months of each fiscal year currently have such priority. Transfers made pursuant to the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund have similar requirements; currently payments are $\$ 6,539,201$ per month for the first ten months of each fiscal year. In addition, Legislation provides that, if in any month, there is a shortage of funds in the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund to make debt service payments, the necessary amount shall be transferred from the State Lottery Fund to cover such shortfall, after the State Lottery Fund debt service payments have been made. Repayments to the State Lottery Fund are required to be made in subsequent months as funds become available. For the month ended March 31, 2022 the Lottery has accrued additional distributions of $\$ 168,314,932$. The Lottery is a non-appropriated state agency and therefore does not have a legally adopted annual budget.

A summary of the cash distributions made to certain state agencies to conform to the legislation follows (in thousands):

## BUDGETARY DISTRIBUTIONS

March 31, 2022
Year-to-Date

State Lottery Fund:

| Community and Technical College | $\$$ | 499 | $\$$ | 4,494 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bureau of Senior Services |  |  | 61,607 |  |
| Department of Education |  |  | 14,357 |  |
| Library Commission |  |  | 11,514 |  |
| Higher Education-Policy Commission |  | 7,262 |  |  |
| Tourism | 125 | 6,732 |  |  |
| General Revenue |  | 125 |  |  |
| Natural Resources |  | 3,444 |  |  |
| Division of Culture \& History |  |  | 4,264 |  |
| Economic Development Authority |  |  | 8,000 |  |
| School Building Authority | 1,800 |  | 16,200 |  |
| Total State Lottery Fund |  |  |  |  |

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -Unaudited-

State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund:

| Economic Development Fund | $\$$ | 2,102 | $\$$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Higher Education Improvement Fund | 1,500 | 18,914 |  |
| General Purpose Account | 8,217 | 13,500 |  |
| Higher Education Improvement Fund | 3,665 | 52,585 |  |
| State Park Improvement Fund | 190 | 23,461 |  |
| School Building Authority | 1,899 | 1,218 |  |
| Refundable Credit | 2,090 | 17,088 |  |
| WV Racing Commission | 253 | 3,954 |  |

WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Teacher's Retirement Savings
Division of Human Services
17,000
WV Lottery Statutory Transfers 7,714 49,366
Economic Development Authority 439 3,952
General Revenue Fund $22,500 \quad 22,500$
Office of Technology
Excess Lottery Surplus
West Va. Infrastructure Council
Total State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund
Total Budgetary distributions:
Veterans Instant Ticket Fund
Total nonoperating distributions to the
State of West Virginia (cash basis)
Accrued nonoperating distributions, beginning

|  | 5,657 |  | 37,765 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 56,226 |  | 263,721 |
| $\$$ | 59,650 |  | 402,718 |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\$ 9$ |

Accrued nonoperating distributions, end
$\$ \quad 59,749 \quad \$ \quad 403,228$

| $(175,746)$ <br> 168,315 |  | $(166,942)$ <br> 168,315 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 52,318 |  |

# WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> -Unaudited- 

## NOTE 13 - LEASES

The Lottery leases, under a cancelable operating lease, its office and warehouse facilities. The Lottery also leases various office equipment under agreements considered to be cancellable operating leases. Rental expense for the fiscal year-to-date ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021 approximated \$198,399 and $\$ 159,257$ respectively.

The Lottery leases office space under the terms of a non-cancellable operating lease to various tenants. Rental revenues for the fiscal year-to-date ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021 approximated $\$ 809,542$ and $\$ 805,879$ respectively.

## NOTE 14 - COMMITMENTS

For the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 the Lottery Commission has not designated any unexpended administrative funds for the acquisition of capital assets. As of June 30, 2021 and 2020, \$7,612,621 and $\$ 8,073,287$, respectively, are included in unrestricted net position and net investment in capital assets for this purpose.

## NOTE 15-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

All full-time Lottery employees are eligible to participate in the State of West Virginia Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit public employee retirement system. The PERS is one of several plans administered by the West Virginia Consolidated Public Retirement (CPRB) under the direction of its Board of Trustees, which consists of the Governor, State Auditor, State Treasurer, Secretary of the Department of Administration, and nine members appointed by the Governor. CPRB prepares separately issued financial statements covering all retirement systems it administers, which can be obtained from Consolidated Public Retirement Board, 4101 MacCorkle Ave. S.E., Charleston, West Virginia 25304-1636.

Employees who retire at or after age sixty with five or more years of contributory service or who retire at or after age fifty-five and have completed twenty-five years of credited service with age and credited service equal to eighty or greater are eligible for retirement benefits as established by State statute. Retirement benefits are payable monthly for life, in the form of a straight-line annuity equal to two percent of the employee's average annual salary from the highest 36 consecutive months within the last 10 years of employment, multiplied by the number of years of the employee's credited service at the time of retirement.

Covered employees hired prior to July 1, 2015 are required to contribute $4.5 \%$ of their salary to the PERS. Covered employees hired on or after July 1, 2015 will contribute $6.0 \%$ of their salary to the PERS Tier II. The Lottery is required to contribute $13.5 \%$ of covered employees' salaries to the PERS. The required employee and employer contribution percentages have been established and changed from time to time by action of the State Legislature. The required contributions are not actuarially determined; however, actuarial valuations are performed to assist the Legislature in determining appropriate contributions. The Lottery and employee contributions, for the month ending March 31, 2022 and fiscal year-to-date are as follows (in thousands):

March 31, 2022



## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -Unaudited-

## NOTE 16 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The Lottery is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, or damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The Lottery participates in several risk management programs administered by the State of West Virginia. Each of these risk pools has issued separate audited financial reports on their operations. Those reports include the required supplementary information concerning the reconciliation of claims liabilities by type of contract and ten-year claim development information. Complete financial statements of the individual insurance enterprise funds can be obtained directly from their respective administrative offices.

## WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

The Lottery carries workers compensation insurance coverage through a commercial insurance carrier. The commercial insurance carrier is paid a monthly rated premium to provide compensation for injuries sustained in the course of employment.

## PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' INSURANCE AGENCY (PEIA)

The Lottery participates in the Public Employees' Insurance Agency which provides an employee benefit insurance program to employees. PEIA was established by the State of West Virginia for State agencies, institutions of higher education, Boards of Education and component units of the State. In addition, local governmental entities and certain charitable and public service organizations may request to be covered by PEIA. PEIA provides a base employee benefit insurance program which includes hospital, surgical, major medical, prescription drug and basic life and accidental death. Underwriting and rate setting policies are established by PEIA. The cost of all coverage as determined by PEIA shall be paid by the participants. Premiums are established by PEIA and are paid monthly, and are dependent upon, among other things, coverage required, number of dependents, state vs. non state employees and active employees vs. retired employees and level of compensation. Coverage under these programs is limited to $\$ 1$ million lifetime for health and $\$ 10,000$ of life insurance coverage.

The PEIA risk pool retains all risks for the health and prescription features of its indemnity plan. PEIA has fully transferred the risks of coverage to the Managed Care Organization (MCO) Plan to the plan provider, and has transferred the risks of the life insurance coverage to a third party insurer. PEIA presently charges equivalent premiums for participants in either the indemnity plan or the MCO Plan. Altogether, PEIA insures approximately 205,000 individuals, including participants and dependents.

## BOARD OF RISK AND INSURANCE MANAGEMENT (BRIM)

The Lottery participates in the West Virginia Board of Risk and Insurance Management (BRIM), a common risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program for all State agencies, component units, and other local governmental agencies who wish to participate. The Lottery pays an annual premium to BRIM for its general insurance coverage. Fund underwriting and rate setting policies are established by BRIM. The cost of all coverage as determined by BRIM shall be paid by the participants. The BRIM risk pool retains the risk of the first $\$ 1$ million per property event and purchases excess insurance on losses above that level. Excess coverage, through an outside insurer under this program is limited to $\$ 200$ million per event, subject to limits on certain property. BRIM has $\$ 1$ million per occurrence coverage maximum on all third-party liability claims.

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND NET REVENUES OF THE <br> LOTTERY FUND AND EXCESS LOTTERY FUND FOR THE NINE MONTH PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2022 <br> (In Thousands)

|  | Current Month |  | FISCAL YEAR |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected |
| Gross Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Instant games | 16,735 | 7,500 | 129,316 | 67,500 |
| On-line games | 5,669 | 5,034 | 56,087 | 45,300 |
| Racetrack video lottery | 42,516 | 40,015 | 352,566 | 331,454 |
| Limited video lottery | 46,770 | 34,006 | 367,187 | 261,668 |
| Racetrack table games | 3,167 | 2,605 | 27,224 | 21,955 |
| Historic resort | 446 | 318 | 6,353 | 3,313 |
| Sports wagering | 281 | 209 | 3,552 | 1,874 |
| Interactive wagering | 1,355 | - | 9,225 | - |
| Total gross revenues | 116,939 | 89,687 | 951,510 | 733,064 |

Net Revenues - Lottery Fund and Excess Lottery Fund
Lottery Fund
Instant games
On-line games
Racetrack Video Lottery
Sports wagering
Interactive wagering
Total Lottery Fund net nevenues

Excess Lottery Fund
Racetrack Video Lottery
Limited Video Lottery
Limited Video Lottery Fees
Racetrack table games
Historic resort
Total Excess Lottery Fund Net Revenues
Total Net Revenues

| 1,747 | 871 | 13,622 | 7,835 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,724 | 1,444 | 16,004 | 13,000 |
| 5,579 | 5,151 | 85,860 | 81,397 |
| 239 | 375 | 3,021 | 1,593 |
| 1,140 | - | 7,764 | - |
| 10,429 | 7,841 | 126,271 | 103,825 |
| 14,819 | 14,078 | 66,189 | 61,225 |
| 22,020 | 15,996 | 172,351 | 123,089 |
| 120 | 7,608 | 1,220 | 7,608 |
| 1,554 | 1,279 | 13,356 | 10,770 |
| 180 | 111 | 2,457 | 1,229 |
| 38,693 | 39,072 | 255,573 | 203,921 |
| 49,122 | 46,913 | 381,844 | 307,746 |

# WEST VIRGINIA LEGISLATURE <br> Office of the Legislative Auditor 

## Budget Division

Building 1, Room 314-West Wing
304-347-4870
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0590

## Memorandum

To: Honorable Chairmen and Members of the Joint Committee on Government and Finance

From: William Spencer, C.P.A., Director, Budget Division Legislative Auditor's Office

Date: April 08, 2022
Re: Status of General Revenue Fund and State Road Fund as of March 31, 2022 (FY 22)

We have read the cash flow of the West Virginia general revenue fund as of March 31, 2022 which is the nineth month of the fiscal year. The status of the fund collections for the month is as follows:

The net collections were $123 \%$ of the estimate for the fiscal year. Total collections were $\$ 740$ million above the estimate for the fiscal year.

Personal Income Tax collections were $\$ 244.9$ million above the estimate for the fiscal year.

Consumer sales and use tax collections were $\$ 111.7$ million above the estimate for the year.
Severance Tax was $\$ 264.4$ million above the estimate for the fiscal year.

Corporate Income and Business Franchise Tax collections were $\$ 101.6$ million above the estimate for the fiscal year

## State Road Fund

The state road fund collections were $96 \%$ of the estimate for the fiscal year. Total collections were $\$ 27.2$ million below the estimate for the fiscal year.

## Rainy Day and Personal Income Tax Reserve

Revenue Shortfall Reserve Fund A (Rainy Day Fund) had a cash balance of $\$ 456,390,546.32$ as of March 31, 2022.

| Balance July 1, 2021 | $\$ 441,663,052.88$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| *Loan-General Revenue Fund 7-1-21 | $(68,500,000.00)$ |
| Loan payback 9-17-21 | $68,500,000.00$ |
| Fiscal year 21 Surplus | $15,401,416.45$ |
| 6-24-21 Special Session appropriation | $50,000,000.00$ |
| Earnings/(Loss) | $(50,673,923.01)$ |
| Balance March 31, 2022 | $\$ 456,390,546.32$ |

* $\$ 68.5$ million loan to state General Revenue Fund 7/1/2021 for beginning of the year cash flow, to be repaid within 90 days. Loan was repaid 9-17-21.

Revenue Shortfall Reserve Fund B (Tobacco Settlement Monies) had a cash balance of \$547,033,968.67 as of March 31, 2022.

| Balance July 1, 2021 | $\$ 553,481,351.13$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Earnings | $(6,447,382.46)$ |
| Balance March 31, 2022 | $\$ 547,033,968.67$ |

The Personal Income Tax Reserve Fund had a \$11,000,000.00 cash balance as of March 31, 2022.

| Balance July 1, 2021 | $\$ 11,000,000.00$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Balance March 31, 2022 | $\$ 11,000,000.00$ |

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA REVENUE COLLECTIONS
FISCAL YEAR 2022 as of March 31, 2022

| GENERAL REVENUE FUND | MONTH ESTIMATES |  |  | CTUAL ONTH ECTIONS |  | FINAL <br> NTHLY <br> ECTIONS <br> OVER <br> IMATES | YTD <br> ESTIMATES |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { ACTUAL } \\ \text { YTD } \\ \text { COLLECTIONS } \end{gathered}$ |  |  | YTD COLLECTIONS OVER ESTIMATES | YTD PERCENT COLLECTED |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Personal Income Tax | \$ | 125,700,000 | \$ | 204,319,601 | \$ | 78,619,601 | \$ | 1,395,600,000 | \$ | 1,640,457,338 | \$ | 244,857,338 | 118\% |
| Consumer Sales Tax \& Use Tax |  | 108,300,000 |  | 126,588,563 |  | 18,288,563 |  | 1,077,500,000 |  | 1,189,184,859 |  | 111,684,859 | 110\% |
| Severance Tax |  | 31,900,000 |  | 83,928,274 |  | 52,028,274 |  | 236,125,000 |  | 500,475,278 |  | 264,350,278 | 212\% |
| Corporate Net Income Tax |  | 5,600,000 |  | 5,847,988 |  | 247,988 |  | 89,800,000 |  | 191,372,102 |  | 101,572,102 | 213\% |
| Insurance Tax |  | 21,000,000 |  | 24,580,307 |  | 3,580,307 |  | 97,620,000 |  | 100,853,774 |  | 3,233,774 | 103\% |
| Tobacco Products Tax |  | 14,400,000 |  | 14,780,685 |  | 380,685 |  | 123,900,000 |  | 123,773,648 |  | $(126,352)$ | 100\% |
| Business and Occupation |  | 11,000,000 |  | 11,915,784 |  | 915,784 |  | 82,000,000 |  | 80,393,180 |  | (1,606,820) | 98\% |
| Liquor Profit Transfers |  | 2,000,000 |  | 2,000,733 |  | 733 |  | 19,000,000 |  | 19,739,995 |  | 739,995 | 104\% |
| Departmental Collections |  | 1,460,000 |  | 1,449,411 |  | $(10,589)$ |  | 19,450,000 |  | 21,370,965 |  | 1,920,965 | 110\% |
| Property Transfer Tax |  | 820,000 |  | 1,108,321 |  | 288,321 |  | 10,100,000 |  | 13,255,469 |  | 3,155,469 | 131\% |
| Property Tax |  | 1,500,000 |  | 1,044,467 |  | $(455,533)$ |  | 6,590,000 |  | 6,297,986 |  | $(292,014)$ | 96\% |
| Beer Tax and Licenses |  | 490,000 |  | 449,974 |  | $(40,026)$ |  | 5,050,000 |  | 5,062,270 |  | 12,270 | 100\% |
| Miscellaneous Transfers |  | 120,000 |  | - |  | $(120,000)$ |  | 1,680,000 |  | 16,544,069 |  | 14,864,069 | 985\% |
| Interest Income |  | 500,000 |  | $(774,027)$ |  | $(1,274,027)$ |  | 4,000,000 |  | $(2,390,135)$ |  | $(6,390,135)$ | -60\% |
| Refundable Credit Reimb Liability |  | 3,600,000 |  | 2,090,580 |  | $(1,509,420)$ |  | 5,100,000 |  | 3,954,468 |  | $(1,145,532)$ | 0\% |
| HB 102 - Lottery Transfers |  | 7,400,000 |  | 8,216,797 |  | 816,797 |  | 43,900,000 |  | 52,585,067 |  | 8,685,067 | 0\% |
| Miscellaneous |  | 2,100,000 |  | 255,660 |  | (1,844,340) |  | 8,000,000 |  | 1,877,659 |  | $(6,122,341)$ | 23\% |
| Business Franchise Fees |  | 52,000 |  | 123,704 |  | 71,704 |  | 537,000 |  | 805,233 |  | 268,233 | 150\% |
| Estate \& Inheritance Tax |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | 0\% |
| Liquor License Renewal |  | 45,000 |  | 45,151 |  | 151 |  | 574,000 |  | 574,707 |  | 707 | 100\% |
| Special Revenue Transfers |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | 0\% |
| Charter Tax |  | - |  | (95) |  | (95) |  | - |  | 1,915 |  | 1,915 | 0\% |
| Telecommunications Tax |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | 0\% |
| Video Lottery Transfers |  | - |  | 153,675 |  | 153,675 |  | - |  | 331,931 |  | 331,931 | 0\% |
| July-Dec Retro Rev Adj |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | 0\% |
| Cash Flow Transfer |  | - |  |  |  | - - |  | - |  |  |  | - | 0\% |
| SUBTOTALS | \$ | 337,987,000 | \$ | 488,125,554 | \$ | 150,138,554 | \$ | 3,226,526,000 | \$ | 3,966,521,777 | \$ | 739,995,777 |  |
| Less: Cash Flow Transfer |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| Less: Special Revenue Transfer |  | 337,987,000 |  | 488,125,554- |  | 150,138,554 |  | 3,220,520,000 |  | 3,966,521, ${ }^{-}$ |  | - - |  |
| TOTALS | \$ | 337,987,000 | \$ | 488,125,554 | \$ | 150,138,554 | \$ | 3,226,526,000 | \$ | 3,966,521,777 | \$ | 739,995,777 |  |
| Percent of Estimates |  |  |  | 144\% |  |  |  |  |  | 123\% |  |  |  |
| Collections this day |  |  | \$ | 66,316,428 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: WV OASIS
Prepared by: Legislative Auditor's Office, Budget Division
April 01, 2022

[^1]STATE ROAD FUND

96\%

REVENUE SHORTFALL RESERVE FUND 7005, Part A as of March 31, 2022 : \$456,390,546.32
$\$ 68.5$ million loan to General Revenue fund $7 / 1 / 21$ for beginning of the year cash flow, to be repaid within 90 days. Loan was repaid 9-17-21

REVENUE SHORTFALL RESERVE FUND 7006, Part B as of March 31, 2022: \$ 547,033,968.67
SPECIAL INCOME TAX REFUND RESERVE FUND as of March 31, 2022: \$11,000,000.00

[^2]Motor Fuel Tax
Sales/Privilege Tax
Licenses \& Registration
Highway Litter Control Federal Reimbursement
Less: Federal Reimbursement
TOTALS
sәృеш!џsヨ до ұиәэләд

## Collections this day



# Office of the Legislative Auditor 



Budget Division
Building 1, Room 314-West Wing
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0590
304-347-4870

To: Honorable Chairmen and Members of the Joint Committee on Government and Finance

From: William Spencer, C.P.A. Director Budget Division
Legislative Auditor's Office
Date: April 20, 2022
Re: West Virginia Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund
We have reviewed the March 31, 2022 monthly report of the Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund we received from WorkForce West Virginia.

As of March 31, 2022 of fiscal year 2021-2022, the trust fund cash flow was as follows:

| Trust Fund Beginning Cash Balance 7-1-2021 | $\$$ | $79,377,584.29$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Receipts July 1,2021 thru March 31, 2022 | $\$$ | $884,825,748.29$ |
| Disbursements July 1, 2021 thru March 31, <br> 2022 | $\$$ | $652,578,568.08$ |
| Balance March 31, 2022 | $\$$ | $311,624,764.50$ |

ITEMS OF NOTE:

Regular benefits paid for July-March 2022 were $\$ 1.9$ million less than July-March 2021.

Federal emergency benefits totaled negative $\$ 5,098.00$ for JulyMarch 2022. For July-March 2021, federal emergency benefits totaled negative \$3,543.

Total disbursements were $\$ 827$ million less in July-March 2022 than the preceding July-March 2021.

Receipts as of July-March 2022, were $\$ 608$ million less than in July-March 2021. Overall ending trust fund balance was $\$ 290$ milion higher on March 31, 2022 than on March 31, 2021.

Seasonally adjusted unemployment rates for March 2022 were 3.7 percent for West Virginia and 3.6 percent nationally.

Since March 2021, employment has increased by 11,800. Employment increases included 6,100 in leisure and hospitality, 800 in other services, 500 in construction, 800 in manufacturing, 2,000 in professional and business services, 2,500 in trade, transportation, and utilities, 700 in financial activities, 400 in information and 1,100 in mining and logging. Employment declines included 1,900 in education and health services and 1,200 in government over the year.
MONTHLY STATUS REPORT FOR THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE

\$ (409,552,019.26) Total Monthly Receipts



|  | JANUARY 2021 |  | FEBRUARY 2021 |  | MARCH 2021 |  | JANUARY 2022 |  | FEBRUARY 2022 |  | MARCH 2022 |  | TOTAL VARIANCE* |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance Forward | \$ | 20,965,535.65 | \$ | 10,551,839.17 | \$ | 8,162,192.32 | \$ | 320,465,991.21 | s | 321,552,258.38 | \$ | 318,771,939.19 | \$ | 921,110,621.64 |  |
| Add Receipts: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Bond Assessment | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | 1. Bond Assessment |
| 2. Regular Contributions: |  | 6,739,492.94 |  | 17,141,683.89 |  | 1,362,765.38 |  | 13,913,224.57 |  | 8,037,738.68 |  | 1,255,370.49 |  | (2,037,608.47) | 2. Regular Contributions: |
| 3. Federal Emergency Benefits (PEUC) |  | 17,851,426.46 |  | 20,319,106.52 |  | 23,641,692.48 |  | 35,079.18 |  | 6,578.99 |  | (96,471.72) |  | (61,867,039.01) | 3. Federal Emergency Benefits (PEUC) |
| 4. Federal Share Extended Benefits (EB) |  | 244,099.98 |  | 102,849.02 |  | 77,072.00 |  | 4,680.00 |  | 382.00 |  | $(14,013.67)$ |  | $(432,972.67)$ | 4. Federal Share Extended Benefits (EB) |
| 5. Federal Additional Compensation - FPUC |  | 48,952,491.97 |  | 57,935,377.43 |  | 63,020,788.03 |  | 244,563.84 |  | 114,362.77 |  | 58,099.93 |  | $(169,491,630.89) 5$ | 5. Federal Additional Compensation - FPUC |
| 6. Pandemic Unemployment Assistance PUA |  | 4,977,564.00 |  | 4,837,291.00 |  | 5,064,117.00 |  | 5,035.00 |  | 1,368.00 |  | $(547,873.12)$ |  | (15,420,442.12) | 6. Pandemic Unemployment Assistance PUA |
| 7. UCFE (Federal Agencies) |  | 156,560.00 |  | 234,130.99 |  | 376,989.57 |  | 67,275.99 |  | 79,650.53 |  | 76,048.17 |  | ( $544,705.87$ ) | 7. UCFE (Federal Agencies) |
| 8. TSFR From Non-Invstd FUA |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  | 8. TSFR From Non-Invstd FUA |
| 9. EUISAA - EMER US RELIEF |  | 551,028.00 |  | 487,199.00 |  | 533,722.00 |  |  |  | 146,002.00 |  | - |  | (1,425,947.00) | 9. EUISAA-EMER US RELIEF |
| 10. Treasury Interest Credits |  | - |  | - |  | 130,969.17 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,259,362.40 |  | 1,128,393.23 | 10. Treasury Interest Credits |
| 11. UCX (Military Agencies) |  | 60,780.93 |  | 101,058.68 |  | 241,379.30 |  | 49,008.80 |  | 48,145.49 |  | 35,406.38 |  | $(270,658.24)$ | 11. UCX (Military Agencies) |
| 12. Temporary Compensation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | 12. Temporary Compensation |
| 13. BT to State UI Account |  | 8,000,000.00 |  | 2,529,000.00 |  | 2,298,045.18 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | (12,827,045.18) | 13. BT to State Ul Account |
| 14. UI Modernization |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14. Ul Modernization |
| 15. Loan Advance |  | 16,632,248.54 |  | 1,266,565.96 |  | 19,157,152.41 |  | - |  | . |  | - |  | (37,055,966.91) | 15. Loan Advance |
| Total Monthly Receipts | \$ | 154,159,645.10 | \$ | 167,203,217.18 | \$ | 166,656,349.61 | \$ | 37,538,718.03 | \$ | 28,916,869.26 | \$ | 12,011,605.34 |  | (409,552,019.26) | Total Monthly Receipts |
| Less Disbursements: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Less Dis |
| Debt Bond Repayment |  | (Retired) |  | (Retired) |  | (Retired) |  | (Retired) |  | (Retired) |  | (Retired) |  | (Retired) | Debt Bond Repayment |
| Regular Benefits: | \$ | 31,289,856.41 | \$ | 23,702,483.89 | \$ | 20,127,346.46 | \$ | 12,888,254.15 | \$ | 10,711,168.68 | \$ | 8,661,283.62 |  | (42,858,980.31) | Regular Benefits: |
| Federal Emergency Compensation - PEUC |  | 21,279,571.42 |  | 20,428,408.94 |  | 20,293,999.94 |  | $(127,136.72)$ |  | 39,688.96 |  | 33,321.03 |  | (62,056,107.03) | PEUC |
| Federal Additional Compensation - FPUC |  | 56,453,136.20 |  | 58,013,641.47 |  | 56,138,317.92 |  | 376,668.45 |  | 330,016.46 |  | 349,312.79 |  | $(169,549,097.89)$ | fpuc |
| Pandemic Unemployment Assistance PUA |  | 4,976,993.00 |  | 4,825,991.00 |  | 5,168,467.00 |  | $(22,231.99)$ |  | 11,564.76 |  | 26,423.00 |  | (14,955,695.23) | PUA |
| Federal Emergency Benefits (EUC08) |  | (498.00) |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 498.00 | Federal Emergency Benefits (EUC08) |
| Federal Extended - 2112 |  | 260,589.98 |  | 92,942.02 |  | 71,984.00 |  | $(9,333.67)$ |  | 382.00 |  | - |  | $(434,467.67)$ | Federal Extended - 2112 |
| Emergency Benefits (TEUC) |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | Emergency Benefits (TEUC) |
| UCFE (Federal Workers) Benefits |  | 212,202.00 |  | 208,411.26 |  | 350,438.95 |  | 86,973.89 |  | 76,645.55 |  | 66,054.19 |  | $(541,378.58)$ | UCFE (Federal Workers) Benefits |
| UCX (Military Workers) Benefits |  | 107,538.29 |  | 72,030.76 |  | 232,154.43 |  | 39,406.10 |  | 45,747.15 |  | 36,708.92 |  | $(289,861.31)$ | UCX (Military Workers) Benefits |
| Reed Act Funds |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | Reed Act Funds |
| EUISAA Title IX |  | - |  | . |  | 111,508.36 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | (111,508.36) | EUISAA Title IX |
| Total Monthly Disbursements | \$ | 164,573,341.58 | \$ | 169,592,864.03 | \$ | 153,245,874.15 | \$ | 36,452,450.86 | \$ | 31,697,188.45 | \$ | 19,158,780.03 |  | $(400,103,660.42)$ | Total Monthly Disbursements |
| Trust Fund Balance | \$ | 10,551,839.17 | \$ | 8,162,192.32 | \$ | 21,572,667.78 | \$ | 321,552,258.38 | \$ | 318,771,939.19 | \$ | 311,624,764.50 |  | 911,662,262.80 | Trust Fund Balance |

[^3]
## UC TRUST FUND ACTUAL - 2022

| Month |  | Receipts |  |  | Disbursements |  |  | Trust Fund Balance |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance 1/1/2021 |  |  |  | $\$$ | $\mathbf{2 3 , 5 4 4 , 3 3 7}$ |  |  |  |  |
| January | $\$$ | $95,188,576$ | $\$$ | $108,717,538$ | $\$$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 0 1 5 , 3 7 3}$ |  |  |  |
| February | $\$$ | $133,688,137$ | $\$$ | $138,034,358$ | $\$$ | $\mathbf{5 , 6 4 9 , 1 5 2}$ |  |  |  |
| March | $\$$ | $115,410,886$ | $\$$ | $104,337,623$ | $\$$ | $\mathbf{1 6 , 7 2 2 , 4 1 6}$ |  |  |  |
| April | $\$$ | $218,662,207$ | $\$$ | $168,209,884$ | $\$$ | $\mathbf{6 7 , 1 7 4 , 7 3 8}$ |  |  |  |
| May | $\$$ | $158,261,915$ | $\$$ | $149,664,548$ | $\$$ | $\mathbf{7 9 , 9 3 7 , 0 2 0}$ |  |  |  |
| June | $\$$ | $97,054,348$ | $\$$ | $98,146,445$ | $\$$ | $\mathbf{7 8 , 8 4 4 , 9 2 3}$ |  |  |  |
| July | $\$$ | $47,555,707$ | $\$$ | $38,271,882$ | $\$$ | $\mathbf{8 8 , 1 2 8 , 7 4 8}$ |  |  |  |
| August | $\$$ | $429,831,829$ | $\$$ | $416,716,670$ | $\$$ | $\mathbf{1 0 2 , 0 1 8 , 6 5 4}$ |  |  |  |
| September | $\$$ | $236,522,852$ | $\$$ | $21,517,392$ | $\$$ | $\mathbf{3 1 7 , 0 3 3 , 6 1 3}$ |  |  |  |
| October | $\$$ | $23,642,722$ | $\$$ | $18,867,073$ | $\$$ | $\mathbf{3 2 1 , 8 0 9 , 2 6 2}$ |  |  |  |
| November | $\$$ | $57,549,198$ | $\$$ | $50,911,517$ | $\$$ | $\mathbf{3 2 8 , 4 4 6 , 9 4 2}$ |  |  |  |
| December | $\$$ | $11,256,246$ | $\$$ | $18,891,866$ | $\$$ | $\mathbf{3 2 0 , 7 2 1 , 3 2 3}$ |  |  |  |
| Totals -2021 | $\$$ | $1,624,624,623$ | $\$$ | $1,332,286,796$ | $\$$ | $320,721,323$ |  |  |  |


| 2022 |  |  | $\$ 7,538,718$ | $\$$ | $36,452,450$ | $\$$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| January | $\$$ | $\$$ | $31,697,188$ | $\$$ | $321,552,258$ |  |
| February | $\$$ | $28,916,869$ |  | $\$$ |  |  |
| March | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$ 1,939$ |  |  |  |
| April | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |  |  |
| May | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |  |  |
| June | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |  |  |
| July | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |  |  |
| August | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |  |  |
| September | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |  |  |
| October | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |  |  |
| November | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |  |  |
| December | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |  |  |
| Totals - 2021 | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |  |  |  |


|  | JANUARY 2022 |  | FEBRUARY 2022 |  | Balance Forward |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance Forward | \$ | 320,465,991.21 | \$ | 321,552,258.38 |  |
| Add Receipts: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Bond Assessment | \$ | - | \$ | - | 1. Bond Assessment |
| 2. Regular Contributions: |  | 13,913,224.57 |  | 8,037,738.68 | 2. Regular Contributions: |
| 3. Federal Emergency Benefits PEUC Draws |  | 35,079.18 |  | 6,578.99 | 3. Federal Emergency Benefits (PEUC) |
| 4. Federal Share Extended Benefits (EB) |  | 4,680.00 |  | 382.00 | 4. Federal Share Extended Benefits (EB) |
| 5. Federal Additional Compensation - FPUC |  | 244,563.84 |  | 114,362.77 | 5. Federal Additional Comp (FPUC) |
| 6. Pandemic Unemployment Assistance PUA |  | 5,035.00 |  | 1,368.00 | 6. Pandemic Unemployment Assistance PUA |
| 7. UCFE (Federal Agencies) |  | 67,275.99 |  | 79,650.53 | 7. UCFE (Federal Agencies) |
| 8. TSFR From Non-Invstd FUA |  | - |  | - | 8. TSFR From Non-Invstd FUA |
| 9. EUISAA \& REIM US RELIEF |  | - |  | 146,002.00 | 9. EUISAA \& REIM US RELIEF |
| 10. Treasury Interest Credits |  | - |  | - | 10. Treasury Interest Credits |
| 11. UCX (Military Agencies) |  | 49,008.80 |  | 48,145.49 | 11. UCX (Military Agencies) |
| 12. Temporary Federal Compensation |  | - |  | - | 12. Temporary Federal Compensation |
| 13. Reed Act |  | - |  | - | 13. Reed Act |
| 14. BT to State UI Account |  | - |  | - | 14. BT to State UI Account |
| 15. Ul Moderinzation |  | - |  | - | 15. UI Modernization |
| 16. Loan Advance |  | - |  | - | 16. Loan Advance |
| Total Monthly Receipts | \$ | 37,538,718.03 | \$ | 28,916,869.26 | Total Monthly Receipts |
| Less Disbursements: |  |  |  |  | Less Disbursements: |
| Debt Bond Repayment |  | (Retired) |  | (Retired) | Debt Bond Repayment |
| Regular Benefits: | \$ | 12,888,254.15 | \$ | 10,711,168.68 | Regular Benefits: |
| Federal Emergency Compensation - PEUC |  | $(127,136.72)$ |  | 39,688.96 | Federal Emergency Compensation - PEUC |
| Federal Additional Compensation - FPUC |  | 376,668.45 |  | 330,016.46 | Federal Additional Compensation - FPUC |
| Pandemic Unemployment Assistance PUA |  | $(22,231.99)$ |  | 11,564.76 | Pandemic Unemployment Assistance PUA |
| Federal Emergency Benefits (EUC08) |  | - |  | - | Federal Emergency Benefits (EUC08) |
| Federal Extended - EB |  | $(9,333.67)$ |  | 382.00 | Federal Extended - EB |
| Emergency Benefits (TEUC) |  | - |  | - | Emergency Benefits (TEUC) |
| UCFE (Federal Workers) Benefits |  | 86,973.89 |  | 76,645.55 | UCFE (Federal Workers) Benefits |
| UCX (Military Workers) Benefits |  | 39,406.10 |  | 45,747.15 | UCX (Military Workers) Benefits |
| Reed Act Funds |  | - |  | - | Reed Act Funds |
| Title IX Funds- Special Legislation EUISAA |  |  |  |  | Title IX Funds- Special Legislation EUISAA |
| Withdrawls |  | - |  | - | Withdrawls |
| Temporary Federal Compensation |  | - |  | - | Temp Fed Comp |
| Total Monthly Disbursements | \$ | 36,452,450.86 | \$ | 31,697,188.45 | Total Monthly Disbursements |
| Trust Fund Balance | \$ | 321,552,258.38 | \$ | 318,771,939.19 | Trust Fund Balance |

FOR RELEASE: March 15, 2022
Contact: Andy Malinoski
Andy.E.Malinoski@wv.gov
304-957-9318

## State Unemployment Rate Drops to 3.9 Percent in February 2022

West Virginia's seasonally adjusted unemployment rate decreased two-tenths of a percentage point to 3.9 percent in February 2022. The number of unemployed state residents declined 1,400 to 30,800 . Total employment grew by 2,000 over the month. The national unemployment rate dropped two-tenths of a percentage point to 3.8 percent in February.

Total nonfarm payroll employment increased 5,300 in February, with gains of 700 in the goodsproducing sector and 4,600 in the service-providing sector.

Employment gains within the goods-producing sector included 300 in construction, 200 in mining and logging, and 200 in manufacturing.

Within the service-providing sector, employment gains included 2,500 in trade, transportation, and utilities; 600 in leisure and hospitality; 400 in professional and business services; 400 in other services; 300 in education and health services; 200 in financial activities; 100 information; and 100 in government.

Since February 2021, total nonfarm payroll employment has increased by 19,500.
Employment gains included 6,200 in leisure and hospitality; 3,700 in trade, transportation, and utilities; 3,300 in government (almost entirely in the local sector); 2,100 in construction; 2,000 in professional and business services; 1,600 in other services; 800 in financial activities; 700 in mining and logging; 500 in manufacturing; and 300 in information. A decline of 1,700 occurred in the education and health services sector.

West Virginia's not seasonally adjusted unemployment rate inched upward one-tenth of a percentage point to 4.5 percent in February.

West Virginia's seasonally adjusted labor force participation rate remained at 55.0 percent in February 2022.

WEST VIRGINIA
(In Thousands - Seasonally Adjusted)
February 2022

|  | Prelim. <br> Feb | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Revised } \\ \text { Jan } \\ 2021 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Revised } \\ \text { Feb } \\ 2021 \end{gathered}$ | Change from: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Jan | Feb |
|  | 2022 |  |  | 2021 | 2021 |
| Civilian Labor Force | 793.9 | 793.3 | 782.7 | 0.6 | 11.2 |
| Total Employment | 763.1 | 761.1 | 737.7 | 2.0 | 25.4 |
| Total Unemployment | 30.8 | 32.2 | 45.1 | -1.4 | -14.3 |
| Unemployment Rate | 3.9 | 4.1 | 5.8 | xx | xx |
| Labor Force Participation Rate | 55.0 | 55.0 | 54.2 | xx | xx |

NONFARM PAYROLL EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY

| Total Nonfarm | 698.8 | 693.5 | 679.3 | 5.3 | 19.5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Private | 551.3 | 546.1 | 535.1 | 5.2 | 16.2 |
| Goods Producing | 97.2 | 96.5 | 93.9 | 0.7 | 3.3 |
| Mining and Logging | 18.1 | 17.9 | 17.4 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| Construction | 33.4 | 33.1 | 31.3 | 0.3 | 2.1 |
| Manufacturing | 45.7 | 45.5 | 45.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Durable Goods | 26.9 | 26.7 | 26.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| Non-Durable Goods | 18.8 | 18.8 | 19.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 |
| Service-Providing | 601.6 | 597.0 | 585.4 | 4.6 | 16.2 |
| Private Service-Providing | 454.1 | 449.6 | 441.2 | 4.5 | 12.9 |
| Trade, Transportation, and Utilities | 126.1 | 123.6 | 122.4 | 2.5 | 3.7 |
| Wholesale Trade | 19.3 | 19.1 | 18.7 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Retail Trade | 80.5 | 79.0 | 78.3 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| Transportation, Warehousing, and Utilities | 26.3 | 25.5 | 25.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Information | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Financial Activities | 30.0 | 29.8 | 29.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| Finance and Insurance | 23.3 | 23.2 | 22.9 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Real Estate and Rental and Leasing | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Professional and Business Services | 69.2 | 68.8 | 67.2 | 0.4 | 2.0 |
| Professional, Scientific \& Techical Services | 26.8 | 26.8 | 25.8 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Administrative and Support and Waste Mgmt | 35.0 | 34.5 | 33.6 | 0.5 | 1.4 |
| Educational and Health Service | 126.5 | 126.2 | 128.2 | 0.3 | -1.7 |
| Educational Services | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Health Care and Social Assistance | 118.6 | 118.4 | 120.7 | 0.2 | -2.1 |
| Leisure and Hospitality | 70.6 | 70.0 | 64.4 | 0.6 | 6.2 |
| Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation | 8.8 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 0.1 | 1.3 |
| Accommodation and Food Service | 61.8 | 61.3 | 56.9 | 0.5 | 4.9 |
| Other Services | 24.4 | 24.0 | 22.8 | 0.4 | 1.6 |
| Government | 147.5 | 147.4 | 144.2 | 0.1 | 3.3 |
| Federal Government | 25.2 | 25.4 | 25.0 | -0.2 | 0.2 |
| State Government | 45.8 | 45.4 | 46.1 | 0.4 | -0.3 |
| Local Government | 76.5 | 76.6 | 73.1 | -0.1 | 3.4 |


| 2022 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labor Force | 793,300 | 793,900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment | 791,100 | 763,100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unemployment | 32,200 | 30,800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rate | 4.1 | 3.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Particpation Rate | 55.0 | 55.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| Labor Force | 781,400 | 782,700 | 785,000 | 787,200 | 789,000 | 790,200 | 790,600 | 790,800 | 791,200 | 791,900 | 792,200 | 792,300 | 788,800 |
| Employment | 734,900 | 737,700 | 740,700 | 743,600 | 746,300 | 748,300 | 750,400 | 752,600 | 755,200 | 757,400 | 758,300 | 758,400 | 749,100 |
| Unemployment | 46,400 | 45,100 | 44,300 | 43,600 | 42,700 | 41,900 | 40,200 | 38,200 | 36,000 | 34,400 | 33,900 | 33,900 | 39,700 |
| Rate | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 5.0 |
| Particpation Rate | 54.1 | 54.2 | 54.4 | 54.6 | 54.7 | 54.8 | 54.8 | 54.8 | 54.8 | 54.9 | 54.9 | 54.9 |  |


| 2020 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labor Force | 800,300 | 798,800 | 796,500 | 763,900 | 777,500 | 775,800 | 779,600 | 779,100 | 780,700 | 779,800 | 780,100 | 781,000 | 792,200 |
| Employment | 759,600 | 757,800 | 755,400 | 645,700 | 682,900 | 694,900 | 706,000 | 714,600 | 721,400 | 726,000 | 729,500 | 732,300 | 726,000 |
| Unemployment | 40,800 | 41,000 | 41,100 | 118,200 | 94,600 | 80,900 | 73,600 | 64,500 | 59,300 | 53,800 | 50,600 | 48,700 | 66,100 |
| Rate | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 15.5 | 12.2 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 8.3 |
| Particpation Rate | 55.2 | 55.1 | 55.0 | 52.7 | 53.7 | 53.6 | 53.9 | 53.9 | 54.0 | 54.0 | 54.0 | 54.1 |  |


| 2019 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labor Force | 794,600 | 794,000 | 793,600 | 793,800 | 794,600 | 795,800 | 797,200 | 798,400 | 799,300 | 800,100 | 800,700 |
| Dec | AVG |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment | 754,700 | 754,800 | 755,200 | 755,900 | 756,900 | 757,900 | 758,500 | 758,900 | 759,300 | 759,900 | 760,500 |
| 760,400 | 759,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unemployment | 39,900 | 39,200 | 38,400 | 37,900 | 37,700 | 37,900 | 38,700 | 39,500 | 40,000 | 40,200 | 40,200 |
| Rate | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 40,400 | 39,300 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Particpation Rate | 54.6 | 54.6 | 54.6 | 54.6 | 54.7 | 54.8 | 54.9 | 55.0 | 55.1 | 55.1 | 55.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 55.2 | 4.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labor Force | 788,300 | 789,800 | 791,900 | 793,700 | 795,000 | 795,500 | 795,300 | 795,000 | 794,800 | 794,800 | 795,000 | 794,900 | 793,400 |
| Employment | 745,600 | 747,100 | 749,300 | 751,600 | 753,300 | 754,400 | 755,000 | 755,100 | 755,000 | 754,800 | 754,700 | 754,600 | 752,200 |
| Unemployment | 42,700 | 42,700 | 42,600 | 42,200 | 41,600 | 41,000 | 40,400 | 39,900 | 39,800 | 40,100 | 40,300 | 40,300 | 41,200 |
| Rate | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| Particpation Rate | 53.9 | 54.0 | 54.2 | 54.4 | 54.5 | 54.5 | 54.5 | 54.5 | 54.5 | 54.5 | 54.6 | 54.6 |  |


| 2017 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labor Force | 782,300 | 781,900 | 781,700 | 781,900 | 782,800 | 783,900 | 785,300 | 786,400 | 787,200 | 787,400 | 787,400 | 787,500 |


| 2016 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labor Force | 789,400 | 789,400 | 788,800 | 787,500 | 785,900 | 784,600 | 783,600 | 783,000 | 782,600 | 782,300 | 782,000 | 781,700 | 785,100 |
| Employment | 739,200 | 739,300 | 739,000 | 738,300 | 737,300 | 736,300 | 735,600 | 735,300 | 735,400 | 735,800 | 736,700 | 737,800 | 737,200 |
| Unemployment | 50,200 | 50,100 | 49,700 | 49,200 | 48,700 | 48,300 | 48,000 | 47,700 | 47,200 | 46,400 | 45,300 | 44,000 | 47,900 |
| Rate | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 6.1 |
| Particpation Rate | 53.4 | 53.5 | 53.4 | 53.4 | 53.3 | 53.2 | 53.2 | 53.1 | 53.1 | 53.1 | 53.2 | 53.2 |  |


| 2015 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labor Force | 793,800 | 793,600 | 793,800 | 794,000 | 794,000 | 793,300 | 792,000 | 790,400 | 789,000 | 788,300 | 788,300 | 788,800 | 791,500 |
| Employment | 742,900 | 741,800 | 740,900 | 740,200 | 739,800 | 739,300 | 738,700 | 738,200 | 737,900 | 737,900 | 738,200 | 738,700 | 739,500 |
| Unemployment | 50,900 | 51,800 | 52,900 | 53,800 | 54,200 | 54,000 | 53,200 | 52,200 | 51,200 | 50,500 | 50,200 | 50,100 | 52,100 |
| Rate | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.6 |
| Particpation Rate | 53.5 | 53.5 | 53.6 | 53.6 | 53.6 | 53.6 | 53.5 | 53.4 | 53.3 | 53.3 | 53.3 | 53.4 |  |
| 2014 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| Labor Force | 797,600 | 797,900 | 797,800 | 797,100 | 796,000 | 795,000 | 794,400 | 794,300 | 794,500 | 794,700 | 794,600 | 794,200 | 795,700 |
| Employment | 743,700 | 744,300 | 744,600 | 744,400 | 743,900 | 743,400 | 743,200 | 743,300 | 743,700 | 744,100 | 744,200 | 743,800 | 744,000 |
| Unemployment | 53,800 | 53,700 | 53,200 | 52,700 | 52,100 | 51,500 | 51,100 | 50,900 | 50,800 | 50,600 | 50,400 | 50,500 | 51,800 |
| Rate | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.5 |
| Particpation Rate | 53.7 | 53.7 | 53.7 | 53.7 | 53.6 | 53.5 | 53.5 | 53.5 | 53.5 | 53.5 | 53.5 | 53.5 |  |


| 2013 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labor Force | 804,800 | 802,800 | 801,200 | 800,300 | 799,900 | 799,700 | 799,500 | 798,900 | 798,000 | 797,100 | 796,800 | 797,000 |
| 799,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment | 747,900 | 747,100 | 746,600 | 746,800 | 747,100 | 747,200 | 746,900 | 746,200 | 745,100 | 744,100 | 743,400 | 743,300 |
| 745,800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unemployment | 56,900 | 55,700 | 54,600 | 53,500 | 52,800 | 52,500 | 52,600 | 52,700 | 52,800 | 53,000 | 53,300 | 53,700 |
| Rate | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 |
| Particpation Rate | 54.1 | 54.0 | 53.9 | 53.8 | 53.8 | 53.8 | 53.8 | 53.7 | 53.7 | 53.6 | 53.6 | 53.6 |


| 2012 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labor Force | 808,100 | 807,800 | 807,900 | 808,200 | 808,600 | 808,900 | 808,900 | 808,800 | 808,700 | 808,400 | 807,800 | 806,600 | 808,000 |
| Employment | 750,900 | 751,000 | 750,900 | 750,300 | 749,700 | 749,300 | 749,000 | 749,000 | 749,100 | 749,200 | 749,100 | 748,700 | 749,600 |
| Unemployment | 57,200 | 56,800 | 57,000 | 57,900 | 58,900 | 59,600 | 59,900 | 59,800 | 59,600 | 59,200 | 58,700 | 57,900 | 58,400 |
| Rate | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| Particpation Rate | 54.3 | 54.3 | 54.3 | 54.3 | 54.3 | 54.4 | 54.4 | 54.3 | 54.3 | 54.3 | 54.3 | 54.2 |  |


| 2011 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labor Force | 807,800 | 806,800 | 805,500 | 804,300 | 803,500 | 803,500 | 804,500 | 806,100 | 807,700 | 808,800 | 809,100 |
| 808,700 | 806,600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment | 739,700 | 739,900 | 740,100 | 740,100 | 740,100 | 740,600 | 741,800 | 743,600 | 745,700 | 747,700 | 749,400 |
| 750,400 | 743,300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unemployment | 68,100 | 66,800 | 65,400 | 64,200 | 63,300 | 62,900 | 62,700 | 62,500 | 62,000 | 61,100 | 59,800 |
| Rate | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.4 |
| Particpation Rate | 54.4 | 54.3 | 54.2 | 54.1 | 54.1 | 54.1 | 54.1 | 54.2 | 54.3 | 54.4 | 54.4 |


| 2010 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labor Force | 807,700 | 809,100 | 810,200 | 810,800 | 811,100 | 811,000 | 810,700 | 810,500 | 810,300 | 809,900 | 809,400 | 808,700 | 810,100 |
| Employment | 735,300 | 737,000 | 738,800 | 740,500 | 741,700 | 742,400 | 742,300 | 741,700 | 740,900 | 740,100 | 739,700 | 739,600 | 739,900 |
| Unemployment | 72,400 | 72,100 | 71,400 | 70,400 | 69,300 | 68,600 | 68,400 | 68,800 | 69,400 | 69,800 | 69,700 | 69,100 | 70,200 |
| Rate | 9.0 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.7 |
| Particpation Rate | 55.5 | 55.6 | 55.6 | 54.7 | 54.7 | 54.7 | 54.7 | 54.6 | 54.6 | 54.6 | 54.5 | 54.5 |  |


| 2022 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labor Force | 787,600 | 792,300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment | 752,800 | 756,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unemployment | 34,800 | 35,800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rate | 4.4 | 4.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Participation Rate | 54.6 | 54.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| Labor Force | 771,900 | 780,100 | 777,500 | 786,600 | 787,100 | 801,100 | 798,500 | 794,400 | 793,200 | 795,100 | 790,900 | 789,700 | 788,800 |
| Employment | 719,500 | 727,200 | 728,900 | 742,000 | 746,300 | 756,100 | 758,600 | 755,900 | 762,800 | 766,700 | 764,000 | 761,800 | 749,100 |
| Unemployment | 52,400 | 53,000 | 48,500 | 44,600 | 40,800 | 45,000 | 39,900 | 38,500 | 30,400 | 28,500 | 26,900 | 27,900 | 39,700 |
| Rate | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 5.0 |
| Participation Rate | 53.5 | 54.1 | 53.9 | 54.5 | 54.6 | 55.5 | 55.4 | 55.1 | 55.0 | 55.1 | 54.8 | 54.7 | 54.7 |


| 2020 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labor Force | 794,900 | 800,100 | 788,800 | 758,700 | 775,400 | 786,200 | 785,000 | 785,300 | 783,800 | 786,500 | 777,300 | 774,200 |
| AVG |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment | 749,400 | 753,700 | 738,100 | 642,200 | 679,200 | 707,600 | 709,800 | 722,100 | 728,600 | 739,700 | 732,500 | 727,100 |
| Unemployment | 45,500 | 46,400 | 50,800 | 116,600 | 96,100 | 78,600 | 75,300 | 63,100 | 55,300 | 46,800 | 44,800 | 47,100 |
| Rate | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 15.4 | 12.4 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 86,100 |  |  |  |  |
| Participation Rate | 54.8 | 55.2 | 54.4 | 52.4 | 53.6 | 54.4 | 54.3 | 54.3 | 54.2 | 54.4 | 53.8 | 53.6 |


| 2019 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labor Force | 788,800 | 792,500 | 785,200 | 788,900 | 792,500 | 808,100 | 805,700 | 802,500 | 801,700 | 804,800 | 796,500 | 794,100 | 798,300 |
| Employment | 740,500 | 744,700 | 742,400 | 753,700 | 757,200 | 767,400 | 766,300 | 763,100 | 768,500 | 769,300 | 760,300 | 756,300 | 759,000 |
| Unemployment | 48,300 | 47,800 | 42,900 | 35,100 | 35,300 | 40,600 | 39,400 | 39,300 | 33,200 | 35,500 | 36,200 | 37,800 | 39,300 |
| Rate | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.9 |
| Participation Rate | 54.2 | 54.5 | 54.0 | 54.3 | 54.5 | 55.6 | 55.5 | 55.3 | 55.2 | 55.4 | 54.9 | 54.7 | 54.8 |


| 2018 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labor Force | 779,200 | 789,300 | 783,900 | 791,200 | 795,000 | 808,400 | 804,800 | 795,200 | 796,200 | 800,000 | 791,500 | 789,700 | 793,400 |
| Employment | 731,500 | 737,800 | 736,300 | 749,500 | 756,900 | 764,700 | 763,500 | 756,300 | 762,500 | 765,200 | 757,100 | 751,300 | 752,200 |
| Unemployment | 47,700 | 51,500 | 47,700 | 41,700 | 38,100 | 43,700 | 41,400 | 38,900 | 33,700 | 34,700 | 34,400 | 38,400 | 41,200 |
| Rate | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 5.2 |
| Participation Rate | 53.3 | 54.0 | 53.7 | 54.2 | 54.5 | 55.4 | 55.2 | 54.5 | 54.6 | 54.9 | 54.3 | 54.2 | 54.4 |
| 2017 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| Labor Force | 775,600 | 779,900 | 775,100 | 781,500 | 780,000 | 795,200 | 792,500 | 790,400 | 792,900 | 789,400 | 784,100 | 780,400 | 783,800 |
| Employment | 726,200 | 730,700 | 731,100 | 743,000 | 744,500 | 753,600 | 751,500 | 747,700 | 757,600 | 754,300 | 745,400 | 739,900 | 742,700 |
| Unemployment | 49,300 | 49,200 | 44,000 | 38,500 | 35,500 | 41,600 | 41,100 | 42,700 | 35,300 | 35,100 | 38,700 | 40,400 | 41,000 |
| Rate | 6.4 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| Participation Rate | 52.7 | 53.0 | 52.7 | 53.2 | 53.1 | 54.2 | 54.0 | 53.9 | 54.1 | 53.9 | 53.5 | 53.3 | 53.5 |


| 2016 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labor Force | 782,600 | 787,400 | 782,200 | 786,200 | 788,300 | 796,900 | 789,000 | 785,800 | 784,800 | 786,700 | 778,300 | 773,100 | 785,100 |
| Employment | 726,500 | 728,800 | 727,800 | 737,800 | 742,300 | 746,200 | 741,700 | 737,600 | 741,600 | 744,500 | 739,100 | 732,500 | 737,200 |
| Unemployment | 56,100 | 58,500 | 54,400 | 48,400 | 45,900 | 50,700 | 47,300 | 48,300 | 43,200 | 42,200 | 39,300 | 40,600 | 47,900 |
| Rate | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 6.1 |
| Participation Rate | 53.0 | 53.3 | 53.0 | 53.3 | 53.4 | 54.0 | 53.5 | 53.3 | 53.3 | 53.4 | 52.9 | 52.6 | 53.3 |
| 2015 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| Labor Force | 787,000 | 789,700 | 784,900 | 793,800 | 797,700 | 806,900 | 799,800 | 793,900 | 788,100 | 790,200 | 783,900 | 782,400 | 791,500 |
| Employment | 730,400 | 730,400 | 727,800 | 741,200 | 744,400 | 750,700 | 744,400 | 741,500 | 743,100 | 745,900 | 738,400 | 735,300 | 739,500 |
| Unemployment | 56,600 | 59,300 | 57,100 | 52,600 | 53,300 | 56,200 | 55,400 | 52,400 | 45,000 | 44,400 | 45,500 | 47,100 | 52,100 |
| Rate | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.6 |
| Participation Rate | 53.1 | 53.3 | 53.0 | 53.6 | 53.9 | 54.5 | 54.0 | 53.6 | 53.3 | 53.4 | 53.0 | 52.9 | 53.5 |


| 2014 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labor Force | 789,400 | 795,700 | 792,000 | 795,300 | 800,800 | 805,300 | 800,900 | 796,900 | 795,800 | 799,900 | 791,000 | 785,700 |
| Employment | 730,800 | 732,700 | 733,300 | 745,400 | 750,400 | 753,500 | 748,000 | 744,200 | 749,900 | 754,700 | 745,000 | 739,600 |
| Emp | 744,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unemployment | 58,700 | 63,100 | 58,700 | 49,900 | 50,400 | 51,800 | 52,900 | 52,700 | 45,900 | 45,200 | 46,000 | 46,100 |
| Rate | 7.4 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.9 |
| Participation Rate | 53.1 | 53.6 | 53.3 | 53.5 | 53.9 | 54.2 | 53.9 | 53.7 | 53.6 | 53.9 | 53.3 | 53.0 |


| 2013 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labor Force | 798,800 | 798,000 | 790,900 | 799,200 | 802,400 | 814,200 | 807,700 | 802,100 | 800,700 | 798,100 | 792,900 | 788,800 | 799,500 |
| Employment | 734,500 | 734,900 | 733,800 | 747,400 | 752,100 | 758,400 | 754,200 | 749,400 | 752,500 | 749,100 | 744,500 | 739,200 | 745,800 |
| Unemployment | 64,300 | 63,100 | 57,100 | 51,800 | 50,300 | 55,800 | 53,500 | 52,700 | 48,100 | 49,000 | 48,400 | 49,600 | 53,600 |
| Rate | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.7 |
| Participation Rate | 53.7 | 53.6 | 53.2 | 53.7 | 54.0 | 54.8 | 54.3 | 53.9 | 53.8 | 53.7 | 53.3 | 53.1 | 53.8 |
| 2012 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| Labor Force | 797,500 | 802,500 | 799,100 | 806,600 | 815,200 | 822,700 | 815,800 | 809,500 | 811,600 | 813,000 | 802,600 | 800,200 | 808,000 |
| Employment | 736,100 | 738,000 | 738,900 | 750,500 | 757,200 | 760,400 | 754,300 | 749,300 | 757,500 | 759,400 | 749,400 | 744,000 | 749,600 |
| Unemployment | 61,400 | 64,500 | 60,200 | 56,100 | 58,000 | 62,300 | 61,500 | 60,200 | 54,100 | 53,600 | 53,200 | 56,100 | 58,400 |
| Rate | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.2 |
| Participation Rate | 53.6 | 53.9 | 53.7 | 54.2 | 54.8 | 55.3 | 54.8 | 54.4 | 54.5 | 54.6 | 53.9 | 53.8 | 54.3 |


| 2011 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labor Force | 799,900 | 801,500 | 798,100 | 803,700 | 806,900 | 816,100 | 810,100 | 810,100 | 812,200 | 812,200 | 805,300 |
| 802,700 | 806,600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment | 725,700 | 726,800 | 728,600 | 741,100 | 745,400 | 750,700 | 747,900 | 747,200 | 753,700 | 756,200 | 750,800 |
| 746,100 | 743,300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unemployment | 74,200 | 74,700 | 69,500 | 62,600 | 61,500 | 65,500 | 62,100 | 62,900 | 58,500 | 56,000 | 54,500 |
| 56,600 | 63,200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rate | 9.3 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.8 |
| Participation Rate | 53.9 | 54.0 | 53.7 | 54.1 | 54.3 | 54.9 | 54.5 | 54.5 | 54.6 | 54.6 | 54.1 |


| $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labor Force | 799,300 | 805,500 | 801,600 | 811,900 | 814,800 | 822,200 | 819,100 | 816,400 | 814,100 | 810,800 | 804,700 |
| 801,000 | 810,100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment | 720,800 | 722,100 | 724,900 | 743,100 | 747,700 | 752,800 | 750,000 | 746,500 | 749,800 | 747,900 | 739,400 |
| 733,900 | 739,900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unemployment | 78,500 | 83,400 | 76,800 | 68,800 | 67,100 | 69,400 | 69,100 | 69,900 | 64,300 | 62,900 | 65,300 |
| Rate | 9.8 | 10.4 | 9.6 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 8.1 |
| Participation Rate | 54.9 | 55.3 | 55.0 | 54.8 | 55.0 | 55.5 | 55.2 | 55.0 | 54.9 | 54.6 | 54.2 |

## BRIM

## April 2022

## Interim Packet

# West Virginia Board of Risk and Insurance Management UNAUDITED BALANCE SHEET AND INCOME STATEMENT For the Eight Months Ending February 28, 2022 <br> Talking Points for Joint Committee on Government and Finance Meeting April 2022 

1. Premium Revenue thru February reflects the premiums eamed for the first eight months of the current fiscal year. BRIM premiums in FY'22 reflect a slight increase in premium revenue including an increase in premium to fund the higher actuarially estimated losses for the current year.
2. Claims Expense reflects net claims payments made thru February plus significant increases in both the retained case reserves and the actuarially estimated IBNR thru December 31, 2021, plus an estimated accrual thru February.
3. Much higher claims expenses were driven by recent adverse claims development that has created the negative operating results for the current fiscal year to date.
4. Investments for fiscal year 2022 reflect a net loss of $\$ 8.7$ million for the first eight months of this year primarily due to the backup of interest rates resulting in the current year's negative investment returns vs. the prior year.
5. BRIM continues to pursue pro-active loss control initiatives.

# West Virginia Board of Risk and Insurance Management 

## Statements of Net Position

For the Eight Months Ended February 28th

|  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (In Thousands) |  |  |  |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |
| Current assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 17,621 | \$ | 19,817 |
| Advance deposits with insurance company and trustee |  | 253,124 |  | 246,150 |
| Receivabales |  | 6,886 |  | 9,032 |
| Prepaid insurance |  | 1,567 |  | 1,465 |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents |  | 13,399 |  | 24,009 |
| Premiums due from other entities |  | 711 |  | 1,134 |
| Total current assets |  | 293,308 |  | 301,606 |
| Noncurrent assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Equity position in internal investments pools |  | 121,793 |  | 118,243 |
| Restricted investments |  | 70,335 |  | 68,285 |
| Total noncurrent assets |  | 192,128 |  | 186,528 |
| Total assets |  | 485,436 |  | 488,134 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 438 |  | 215 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources - OPEB |  | 115 |  | 84 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |
| Current liabilities: |  |  |  |  |
| Estimated unpaid claims and claims adjustment expense |  | 61,326 |  | 69,336 |
| Unearned premiums |  | 17,721 |  | 18,511 |
| Agent commissions payable |  | 882 |  | 903 |
| Claims Payable |  | 72 |  | 209 |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities |  | 2,728 |  | 3,027 |
| Total current liabilities |  | 82,730 |  | 91,986 |
| Estimated unpaid claims and claims adjustment expense net of current portion |  | 182,283 |  | 117,370 |
| Compensated absences |  | 172 |  | 150 |
| Net pension liability |  | 533 |  | 214 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities |  | 182,988 |  | 117,734 |
| Total liabilities |  | 265,718 |  | 209,720 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources |  | 35 |  | 145 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources - OPEB |  | 351 |  | 171 |
| Net position: |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted by State code for mine subsidence coverage |  | 80,155 |  | 78,617 |
| Unrestricted |  | 196,713 |  | 179,166 |
| Net Assets (Deficiency) |  | $(56,983)$ |  | 20,614 |
| Net position | \$ | 219,885 | \$ | 278,396 |

## Unaudited

# West Virginia Board of Risk and Insurance Management <br> Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position 

For the Eight Months Ended February 28th

|  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (In Thousands) |  |  |  |
| Operating revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Premiums | \$ | 57,016 |  | 54,200 |
| Less coverage/reinsurance programs |  | $(3,191)$ |  | $(2,973)$ |
| Net operating revenues |  | 53,825 |  | 51,227 |
| Operating expenses |  |  |  |  |
| Claims and claims adjustment expense |  | 98,779 |  | 47,426 |
| General and administrative |  | 3,292 |  | 3,210 |
| Total operating expenses |  | 102,071 |  | 50,636 |
| Operating income (loss) |  | $(48,246)$ |  | 592 |
| Nonoperating revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Investment income |  | $(8,737)$ |  | 20,022 |
| Net nonoperating revenues |  | $(8,737)$ |  | 20,022 |
| Changes in net position |  | $(56,983)$ |  | 20,614 |
| Total net position, beginning of year |  | 276,868 |  | 257,782 |
| Total net position, end of period | \$ | 219,885 | \$ | 278,396 |

Unaudited

## PEIA

## April 2022

## Interim Packet

# PEIA <br> May Interim Talking Points 

> PEIA and RHBT year to date financial statements for February 28, 2022 are available for your review.
> PEIA statements indicate PEIA is currently behind plan by $\$ 44$ million. This is primarily due to higher than forecast claims expense.
> RHBT statements indicate RHBT is currently behind plan by $\$ 59$ million. This is primarily due to lower than forecast investment income.
> The 2022 year-end reserve for the State Fund, nonState Fund and RHBT is projected to be $\$ 121, \$ 30$ and $\$ 268$ million respectively.
> These reserve levels represent $18 \%, 20 \%$ and $148 \%$ of the respective funds' expenses. The required reserve for the State Fund is $\mathbf{1 4 \%}$ of expenses.

## West Virginia Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund <br> STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN PLAN NET POSITION

For Eight Months Ending Monday, February 28, 2022
In Thousands

| ACTUAL | BUDGET | PRIOR YR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$1,418 | \$1,432 | \$1,475 |
| 7,350 | 7,734 | 8,711 |
| 61,220 | 66,667 | 91,651 |
| 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| 89,988 | 95,833 | 121,837 |
| 533 | 667 | 533 |
| 5,932 | 69,617 | 218,945 |
| 96,453 | 166,117 | 341,315 |
| 55,127 | 70,548 | 72,930 |
| 17,932 | 18,739 | 16,009 |
| 36,305 | 33,296 | 31,592 |
| 16,293 | 17,836 | 14,484 |
| 1,084 | 1,109 | 1,126 |
| $(43,451)$ | $(47,095)$ | $(44,928)$ |
| $(17,867)$ | $(19,087)$ | $(18,180)$ |
| 1,739 | 2,148 | 1,888 |
| 67,162 | 77,494 | 74,921 |
| 29,291 | 88,623 | 266,394 |

## ADDITIONS <br> Employer Premiums: <br> Health premiums - Non Par Health Premiums - RLC Health, Life Pay Go Premiums <br> State appropriation - OPEB

Total Employer Premiums

| BUDGET VAR $\$$ | C | PRIOR YR V $\$$ | ANCE $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (\$14) | (1\%) | (\$57) | (4\%) |
| (384) | (5\%) | $(1,361)$ | (16\%) |
| $(5,447)$ | (8\%) | $(30,431)$ | (33\%) |
| - | 0\% | - | 0\% |
| $(5,845)$ | (6\%) | $(31,849)$ | (26\%) |

Other Additions:
Retiree Drug Subsidy
Investment Income
TOTAL ADDITIONS

| $(134)$ | $(20 \%)$ | - | $0 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(63,685)$ | $(91 \%)$ | $(213,013)$ | $(97 \%)$ |
| $\mathbf{( 6 9 , 6 6 4 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 4 2 \% )}$ | $\mathbf{( 2 4 4 , 8 6 2 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 7 2 \% )}$ |

## DEDUCTIONS

Payments to Managed Care Org. Life Insurance Expense Medical Claims Expense Pharmacy Claims Expense Administrative Service Fees (External) Member Health premiums
Member Life Insurance Premiums Other Operating Expenses TOTAL DEDUCTIONS NET POSITION INCREASE (DECREASE) $\qquad$

## Net Position Restricted for <br> Post Employment Benefits

| Beginning of Period Total Net Position | - | 0\% | 448,382 | 37\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| End of Period Net Position - Restricted | $(59,332)$ | (4\%) | 11,279 | 1\% |
| End of Period Net Position - PSR | - | 0\% | 200,000 | 294\% |
| End of Period Total Net Position | (\$59,332) | (3\%) | \$211,279 | 14\% |

## West Virginia Public Employees Insurance Agency

Statement of Changes in Plan Net Position
For the Eight Months Ending Monday, February 28, 2022
(Dollars in Thousands)
(Unaudited-For Internal Use Only)

| ACTUAL | BUDGET | PRIOR YR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$277,547 | \$275,246 | \$255,588 |
| 80,507 | 80,432 | 80,638 |
| 85,204 | 83,688 | 79,099 |
| 3,224 | 3,097 | 3,194 |
| 1,263 | 1,383 | 1,249 |
| 447,745 | 443,846 | 419,768 |
| 1,517 | 2,145 | 1,808 |
| 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 |
| $(2,061)$ | 8,432 | 29,715 |
| 61,220 | 66,667 | 91,651 |
| 74,676 | 91,244 | 137,174 |
| 522,421 | 535,090 | 556,942 |
| 322,201 | 294,356 | 275,936 |
| 128,908 | 117,566 | 106,533 |
| 36,463 | 37,551 | 35,813 |
| 13,796 | 13,891 | 12,315 |
| 143 | 1,462 | 131 |
| 3,009 | 3,038 | 3,326 |
| 1,409 | 1,483 | 1,699 |
| 646 | 273 | 272 |
| 61,220 | 66,667 | 91,651 |
| 567,795 | 536,287 | 527,676 |
| $(45,374)$ | $(1,197)$ | 29,266 |
| 162,373 | 162,373 | 225,402 |
| 111,661 | 111,661 | 104,162 |
| 5,338 | 49,515 | 150,506 |
| \$116,999 | \$161,176 | \$254,668 |



# Real Estate Division 

## April 2022

## Interim Packet

# Department of Administration Real Estate Division Leasing Report <br> For the period of March 1-31, 2022 

## There are $\mathbf{2 0}$ leasing changes for this period, and they are as follows:

- 2 - New Contract of Lease - DOA Owned
- 1 - New Contract of Lease
- 7 - Straight Renewal
- 4 - Renewal with Increase in Rent - DOA Owned
- 4-Renewal with Increase in Rent
- 1-Renewal with Increase in Square Feet
- 1 - Renewal with Increase in Square Feet and Increase in Rent - DOA Owned


## NEW CONTRACT OF LEASE - DOA OWNED

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS ASSISTANCE

VET-051 New Contract of Lease for 18 months consisting of 2,042 square feet of office space at the annual per square foot rate of $\$ 19.00$, annual cost $\$ 38,798$, Building \#53, 153 West Main Street, in the City of Clarksburg, Harrison County, West Virginia.

## HOSPITAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

HFA-001 New Contract of Lease for 3 years consisting of 427 square feet of office space at the annual per square foot rate of $\$ 12.00$, annual cost $\$ 5,124.00$ for year 1 , with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to $\$ 13.20$, annual cost $\$ 5,636.40$ for year 2 , with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to $\$ 14.52$, annual cost $\$ 6,200.04$ for year 3, full service, Building \#86, 1124 Smith Street, in the City of Charleston, Kanawha County, West Virginia.

## NEW CONTRACT OF LEASE

## DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES

DMV-061 New Contract of Lease for 10 years consisting of 5,010 square feet of office space at the annual per square foot rate of $\$ 19.50$, annual cost $\$ 97,695.00$, for years $1-5$, with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to $\$ 21.50$, annual cost $\$ 107,715.00$, for years $6-10,2600$ Middletown Commons, Suite 174, in the Town of White Hall, Marion County, West Virginia.

## STRAIGHT RENEWAL

## DIVISION OF CORRECTIONS AND REHABILITATION

COR-090 Renewal for 3 years consisting of 2,284 square feet of office space at the current annual per square foot rate of $\$ 10.50$, annual cost $\$ 23,982.00$, includes utilities, garbage removal, and snow/ice removal, 1200 Harrison Avenue, in the City of Elkins, Randolph County, West Virginia.

## DIVISION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NAT-115 Renewal for 3 years consisting of 14,620 square feet of office/storage space at the current annual per square foot rate of $\$ 6.50$, annual cost $\$ 95,030.00$, janitorial, 1110 Railroad Street, in the City of Farmington, Marion County, West Virginia.

NAT-138 Renewal for 3 years consisting of 200 square feet of storage space at the current quarterly rate of $\$ 480.00$, annual cost $\$ 1,920.00,222$ Seventh Avenue, in the City of South Charleston, Kanawha County, West Virginia.

## DIVISION OF FORESTRY

FOR-093 Renewal for 3 years consisting of 213 square feet of office space at the current annual per square foot rate of $\$ 14.00$, annual cost $\$ 2,982.00$, full service, 87 Ollie Lane, in the City of Mt. Clare, Harrison County, West Virginia.

## STRAIGHT RENEWAL - Continued

## GENERAL SERVICES DIVISION

GSD-012 Renewal for 1 year consisting of 70 parking spaces at the current monthly rate of $\$ 20.00$ per space, annual cost $\$ 16,800.00$, in the Moose Parking Lot between West Main Street \& Pike Street, adjacent to the building at 168 West Main Street, in the City of Clarksburg, Harrison County, West Virginia.

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS ASSISTANCE

VET-042 Renewal for 3 years consisting of 759 square feet of office space at the current annual per square foot rate of $\$ 13.75$, annual cost $\$ 10,436.28$, full service, 216 Market Street, in the City of Spencer, Roane County, West Virginia.

## NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS LICENSING BOARD

NLB-001 Renewal for 5 years consisting of 594 square feet of office space at the current annual per square foot rate of $\$ 12.12$, annual cost $\$ 7,200.00$, includes snow and ice removal, 13049-2 Winfield Road, in the City of Winfield, Putnam County, West Virginia.

## RENEWAL WITH INCREASE IN RENT - DOA Owned

## GENERAL SERVICES DIVISION

GSD-007 Renewal for 3 years consisting of 459 square feet of office space with an increase in the annual per square foot rate from $\$ 12.00$ to $\$ 13.20$, annual cost $\$ 6,058.80$ for year 1, with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to $\$ 14.52$, annual cost $\$ 6,664.68$ for year 2 , with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to $\$ 15.97$, annual cost $\$ 7,330.23$ for year 3, full service, 130 Stratton Street, Building \#55, in the City of Logan, Logan County, West Virginia.

GSD-013 Renewal for 3 years consisting of 217 square feet of office space with an increase in the annual per square foot rate from $\$ 19.00$ to $\$ 20.90$, annual cost $\$ 4,535.30$ for year 1 , with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to $\$ 22.99$, annual cost $\$ 4,988.83$ for year 2 , with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to $\$ 25.29$, annual cost $\$ 5,487.93$ for year 3, full service, Building \#53, 153 West Main Street, in the City of Clarksburg, Harrison County, West Virginia.

## DIVISION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NAT-131 Renewal for 3 years consisting of 35,460 square feet of office space with an increase in the annual per square foot rate from $\$ 11.00$ to $\$ 12.10$, annual cost $\$ 429,066.00$ for year 1 , with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to $\$ 13.31$, annual cost $\$ 471,972.60$ for year 2 , with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to $\$ 14.64$, annual cost $\$ 519,134.40$ for year 3, full service, Building \#74, 318324 Fourth Avenue, Plaza IV, in the City of South Charleston, Kanawha County, West Virginia.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES

HHR-256 Lease Renewal for 3 years consisting of 30,200 square feet of office space with an increase in the annual per square foot rate from $\$ 12.00$ to $\$ 13.20$, annual cost $\$ 398,640.00$ for year 1 , with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to $\$ 14.52$, annual cost $\$ 438,504.00$ for year 2 , with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to $\$ 15.97$, annual cost $\$ 482,294.04$ for year 3 , full service, Building \#55, 130 Stratton Street, in the City of Logan, Logan County, West Virginia.

## RENEWAL WITH INCREASE IN RENT

## DIVISION OF CORRECTIONS AND REHABILITATION, BUREAU OF JUVENILE SERVICES

BJS-029 Renewal for 5 years consisting of 5,067 square feet of office and classroom space with an increase in the annual per square foot rate from $\$ 9.36$ to $\$ 9.96$, annual cost $\$ 50,467.32$, snow/ice removal, 3549 Main Street, in the City of Weirton, Hancock County, West Virginia.

## WEST VIRGINIA STATE POLICE

PSA-119 Renewal for 5 years consisting of 5,432 square feet of office and classroom space with an increase in the annual per square foot rate from $\$ 5.34$ to $\$ 8.24$, annual cost $\$ 44,759.68$, includes utilities and snow/ice removal, 3040 University Avenue, in the City of Morgantown, Monongalia County, West Virginia.

## DIVISION OF FORESTRY

FOR-077 Renewal for 3 years consisting of 288 square feet of office space with an increase in the monthly rate from $\$ 400.00$ to $\$ 450.00$, annual cost $\$ 5,400.00$, full service, 717 North Jefferson Street, in the City of Lewisburg, Greenbrier County, West Virginia. (\$18.75)

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES

HHR-215 Renewal for 10 years consisting of 4,200 square feet of office and training space at the current annual per square foot rate of $\$ 17.70$, annual cost $\$ 74,340.00$, for years $1-5$ then an increase in the annual per square foot rate to $\$ 18.45$, annual cost $\$ 77,490.00$, for years $6-10,3406$ Winfield Road, in the City of Winfield, Putnam County, West Virginia.

## RENEWAL WITH INCREASE IN SQUARE FEET

## WEST VIRGINIA CONSERVATION AGENCY

SCC-007 Renewal for 5 years consisting of 1,154 square feet of office space at the current annual per square foot rate of $\$ 16.25$, annual cost $\$ 18,752.50$, with an addition of 1,152 square feet of storage space at the annual per square rate of $\$ 5.50$, annual cost $\$ 6,336.00$, full service, 109 East Main Street, in the City of Morgantown, Monongalia County, West Virginia.

## RENEWAL WITH INCREASE IN SQUARE FEET AND INCREASE IN

## RENT - DOA Owned

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES

HHR-168 Renewal for 3 years with an increase of square feet from 38,209 square feet to 40,068 square feet of office space with an increase in the annual per square foot rate from $\$ 13.15$ to $\$ 14.47$, annual cost $\$ 579,783.96$ for year 1, with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to $\$ 15.91$, annual cost $\$ 637,481.88$ for year 2, with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to $\$ 17.23$, annual cost $\$ 690,371.64$ for year 3 , full service, Building \#25, located at the corner of $5^{\text {th }}$ Street and Avery Street, in the City of Parkersburg, Wood County, West Virginia.

Real Estate Division
Monthly Summary of Lease Activity
March 1-31, 2022

|  | Agency | Lease \# County |  | Square <br> Feet | Rental <br> Rate | Annual <br> Rent | Term in years | Total <br> Aggregate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Department of Veterans Assistance | VET-051 | Harrison | 2,042 | 19.00 | 38,798 | 1.50 | 58,197 |
| 2 | Hospital Finance Authority | HFA-001 | Kanawha | 427 | 12.00 | 5,124 | 1.00 | 5,124 |
|  | Hospital Finance Authority | HFA-001 | Kanawha | 427 | 13.20 | 5,636 | 1.00 | 5,636 |
|  | Hospital Finance Authority | HFA-001 | Kanawha | 427 | 14.52 | 6,200 | 1.00 | 6,200 |
| 3 | Division of Motor Vehicles | DMV-061 | Marion | 5,010 | 19.50 | 97,695 | 5.00 | 488,475 |
|  | Division of Motor Vehicles | DMV-061 | Marion | 5,010 | 21.50 | 107,715 | 5.00 | 538,575 |
| 4 | Division of Corrections and Rehabilitation | COR-090 | Randolph | 2,284 | 10.50 | 23,982 | 3.00 | 71,946 |
| 5 | Division of Natural Resources | NAT-115 | Marion | 14,620 | 6.50 | 95,030 | 3.00 | 285,090 |
| 6 | Division of Natural Resources | NAT-138 | Kanawha | 200 | 9.60 | 1,920 | 3.00 | 5,760 |
| 7 | Division of Forestry | FOR-093 | Harrison | 213 | 14.00 | 2,982 | 3.00 | 8,946 |
| 8 | General Services Division | GSD-012 | Harrison | 70 spaces | 520.00/space | 16,800 | 1.00 | 16,800 |
| 9 | Department of Veterans Assistance | VET-042 | Roane | 759 | 13.75 | 10,436 | 3.00 | 31,309 |
| 10 | Nursing Home Administrators Licensing Board | NLB-001 | Putnam | 594 | 12.12 | 7,200 | 5.00 | 36,000 |
| 11 | General Services Division | GSD-007 | Logan | 459 | 13.20 | 6,059 | 1.00 | 6,059 |
|  | General Services Division | GSD-007 | Logan | 459 | 14.52 | 6,665 | 1.00 | 6,665 |
|  | General Services Division | GSD-007 | Logan | 459 | 15.97 | 7,330 | 1.00 | 7,330 |
| 12 | General Services Division | GSD-013 | Harrison | 217 | 20.90 | 4,535 | 1.00 | 4,535 |
|  | General Services Division | GSD-013 | Harrison | 217 | 22.99 | 4,989 | 1.00 | 4,989 |
|  | General Services Division | GSD-013 | \|Harrison | 217 | 25.29 | 5,488 | 1.00 | 5,488 |
| 13 | Division of Natural Resources | NAT-131 | Kanawha | 35,460 | 12.10 | 429,066 | 1.00 | 429,066 |
|  | Division of Natural Resources | NAT-131 | Kanawha | 35,460 | 13.31 | 471,973 | 1.00 | 471,973 |
|  | Division of Natural Resources | NAT-131 | Kanawha | 35,460 | 14.64 | 519,134\| | 1.00 | 519,134 |
| 14 | Department of Health and Human Resources | HHR-256 | Logan | 30,200 | 13.20 | 398,640 | 1.00 | 398,640 |
|  | Department of Health and Human Resources | HHR-256 | Logan | 30,200 | 14.52 | 438,504 | 1.00 | 438,504 |
|  | Department of Health and Human Resources | HHR-256 | Logan | 30,200\| | 15.97\| | 482,294 | 1.00 | 482,294 |
| 15 | DOCR, Bureau of Juvenile Services | BJS-029 | Hancock | 5,067 | 9.96 | 50,467\| | 5.00 | 252,337 |
| 16 | West Virginia State Police | PSA-119 | Monongalia | 5,432 | 8.24 | 44,760 | 5.00 | 223,798 |
| 17 | Division of Forestry | FOR-077 | Greenbrier | 288 | 18.75 | 5,400 | 3.00\| | 16,200 |
| 18 | Department of Health and Human Resources | HHR-215 | Putnam | 4,200 | 17.70 | 74,340 | 5.00 | 371,700 |
|  | Department of Health and Human Resources | HHR-215 | Putnam | 4,200 | 18.45 | 77,490 | 5.00 | 387,450 |
| 19 | West Virginia Conservation Agency | SCC-007 | Monongalia | 1,154 | 16.25 | 18,753 | 5.00 | 93,763 |
|  | West Virginia Conservation Agency | SCC-007 | Monongalia | 1,152 | 5.50 | 6,336 | 5.00 | 31,680 |
| 20 | Department of Health and Human Resources | HHR-168 | Wood | 40,068 | 14.47 | 579,784\| | 1.00 | 579,784 |
|  | Department of Health and Human Resources | HHR-168 | Wood | 40,068 | 15.91\| | 637,482 | 1.00\| | 637,482 |
|  | Department of Health and Human Resources | HHR-168 | Wood | 40,068 | 17.23 | 690,372 | 1.00\| | 690,372 |

### 505.26

Total Rentable Square Feet $\quad 372,718$
Average Annual Rental Rate 14.86
Total Annual Rent

* Indicates the rental amount will exceed $\$ 1,000,000$ within the term of the lease.


# Joint Committee on Government and Finance 

## April 2022

# Department of Health and Human Resources 

MEDICAID REPORT
January 2022 Data

## MONTH OF JANUARY 2022

## EXPENDITURES:

Inpatient Hospital - Reg. Payments
inpatient Hospital - DSH
Inpatient Hospital - Supplemental Payments
Inpatient Hospital - GME Payments
Mental Health Facilities
Mental Health Facilities - DSH Adjustment Payments
Nursing Facility Services - Regular Payments
Nursing Facility Services - Supplemental Payments
Intermediate Care Facilities - Public Providers
Intermediate Care Facilities - Private Providers
Intermediate Care Facilities - Supplemental Payments
Physicians Services - Regular Payments
Physicians Services - Supplemental Payments
Physician and Surgical Services - Evaluation and Management
Physician and Surgical Services - Vaccine Codes
Outpatient Hospital Services - Regular Payments
Outpatient Hospital Services - Supplemental Payments
Prescribed Drugs
Drug Rebate Offset - National Agreement
Drug Rebate Offset - State Sidebar Agreement
Drug Rebate Offset - MCO National
Drug Rebate Offset - MCO State Sidebar Agreemen
Dental Services
Other Practitioners Services - Regular Payments
Other Practitioners Services - Supplemental Payments
Clinic Services
Lab \& Radiological Services
Home Health Services
Hysterectomies/Sterilizations
Pregnancy Terminations ${ }^{(2)}$
EPSDT Services
Rural Health Clinic Services
Medicare Health Insurance Payments - Part A Premiums
Medicare Health Insurance Payments - Part B Premiums
$120 \%$ - 134\% Of Poverty
135\% - 175\% Of Poverty
Coinsurance And Deductibles

| ACTUALS | TOTAL | ACTUALS | Estimate | ACTUALS | PROJECTED |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SFY2021 | SFY2022 | Current Month Ended $01 / 31 / 22$ | Current Month Ended $01 / 31 / 22$ | Year To-Date Thru 1/31/22 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 2/1/22 } \\ \text { Thru } \\ 06 / 30 / 22 \end{gathered}$ |
| 84,428,379 | 89,982,568 | 6,209,876 | 7,198,605 | 46,508,149 | 43,474,419 |
| 52,900,181 | 53,500,000 | 1,190,820 | 4,280,000 | 43,573,249 | 9,926,751 |
| - | - | 808,013 | - | 808,013 | $(808,013)$ |
| 11,030,081 | 13,374,392 | - | 1,069,951 | 6,640,887 | 6,733,505 |
| 6,565,065 | 128,725,918 | 454,469 | 10,298,073 | 3,381,322 | 125,344,596 |
| 17,062,464 | 18,887,045 | 2,950,501 | 1,510,964 | 14,217,398 | 4,669,647 |
| 790,659,498 | 830,157,949 | 70,322,033 | 66,412,636 | 486,662,887 | 343,495,062 |
| - | 25,500,000 | - | 2,040,000 | - | 25,500,000 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 68,387,572 | 71,800,292 | 4,973,510 | 5,744,023 | 36,410,237 | 35,390,054 |
| 29,601,249 | 36,495,808 | 2,475,627 | 2,919,665 | 15,408,491 | 21,087,317 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 38,169,328 | 47,004,897 | 3,055,072 | 3,760,392 | 20,780,367 | 26,224,530 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 799,557,061 | 833,558,778 | 89,098,872 | 66,684,702 | 526,784,496 | 306,774,282 |
| $(517,706,685)$ | $(466,000,000)$ | $(37,526,471)$ | $(37,280,000)$ | $(295,047,162)$ | $(170,952,838)$ |
| $(54,952,249)$ | $(48,000,000)$ | $(26,192,203)$ | $(3,840,000)$ | $(49,122,563)$ | 1,122,563 |
| $(12,128,958)$ | $(12,600,000)$ | $(1,775,233)$ | $(1,008,000)$ | $(10,969,172)$ | $(1,630,828)$ |
| 1,546 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4,639,474 | 4,480,780 | 387,189 | 358,462 | 2,610,662 | 1,870,118 |
| 7,655,590 | 4,463,814 | 3,212,718 | 357,105 | 15,415,355 | $(10,951,541)$ |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,020,452 | 898,193 | 55,006 | 71,855 | 1,184,632 | $(286,439)$ |
| 6,475,294 | 7,488,287 | 491,764 | 599,063 | 3,230,341 | 4,257,945 |
| 25,690,903 | 31,555,723 | 2,369,582 | 2,524,458 | 14,216,535 | 17,339,188 |
| 54,130 | 26,190 | 1,176 | 2,095 | 19,735 | 6,455 |
| 27,041 | 39,867 | 1,814 | 3,189 | 7,039 | 32,828 |
| 747,578 | 673,291 | 91,498 | 53,863 | 572,951 | 100,340 |
| 2,181,319 | 4,104,901 | 191,327 | 328,392 | 1,269,312 | 2,835,589 |
| 25,032,749 | 27,501,864 | 2,317,715 | 2,200,149 | 15,098,442 | 12,403,422 |
| 128,711,243 | 149,871,522 | 12,897,583 | 11,989,722 | 79,363,491 | 70,508,031 |
| 10,805,524 | 10,914,660 | 1,086,723 | 873,173 | 7,428,120 | 3,486,540 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12,082,664 | 13,473,012 | 911,859 | 1,077,841 | 6,608,655 | 6,864,357 |

Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Managed Care Organizations (MCO)
Medicaid MCO - Evaluation and Management
Medicaid MCO - Vaccine Codes
Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan
Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Group Health Plan Payments
Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Coinsurance
Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Other
Home \& Community-Based Services (IDD)
Home \& Community-Based Services (Aged/Disabled)
Home \& Community-Based Services (Traumatic Brain Injury)
Home \& Community-Based Services (State Plan 1915(i) Only)
Home \& Community-Based Services (State Plan 1915(j) Only)
Community Supported Living Services
Programs Of All-Inclusive Care Elderly
Personal Care Services - Regular Payments
Personal Care Services - SDS 1915(j)
Targeted Case Management Services - Com. Case Management
Targeted Case Management Services - State Wide
Primary Care Case Management Services
Hospice Benefits
Emergency Services Undocumented Aliens
Federally Qualified Health Center
Non-Emergency Medical Transportation
Physical Therapy
Occupational Therapy
Services for Speech, Hearing \& Language
Prosthetic Devices, Dentures, Eyeglasses
Diagnostic Screening \& Preventive Services
Nurse Mid-Wife
Emergency Hospital Services
Critical Access Hospitals
Nurse Practitioner Services
School Based Services
Rehabilitative Services (Non-School Based)
2a) Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) - Methadone services
2a) Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) - Peer Recovery Support Services
2a) Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) - Residential Adult Services
2a) Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) - Other
Private Duty Nursing
Freestanding Birth Centers
Health Home for Enrollees w Chronic Conditions
Other Care Services
Less: Recoupments
NET EXPENDITURES:

| ACTUALS |
| :---: |
| SFY2021 |
| $2242,614.736$ |


| TOTAL | ACTUALS |
| :---: | :---: |
| SFY2022 | Current Month Ended $01 / 31 / 22$ |
| 2,514,062,580 | 178,464,791 |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| - ${ }^{-}$ | - |
| 1,586,760 | 117,596 |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| 497,321,983 | 34,411,676 |
| 203,359,736 | 17,119,736 |
| 2,084,341 | 165,667 |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| 119,909,542 | 8,781,753 |
| - - | , |
| - | - |
| 12,062,600 | 233,209 |
| - | - |
| 29,903,554 | 2,785,820 |
| 491,378 | 115,695 |
| 22,076,655 | 571,693 |
| 40,838,778 | 3,387,465 |
| 932,892 | 68,130 |
| 372,193 | 35,471 |
| 159,278 | 25,933 |
| 454,903 | 40,347 |
| 99,618 | 4,426 |
| 164,969 | 10,029 |
| 80 | - |
| 25,417,024 | 1,945,304 |
| 3,589,872 | 331,160 |
| 31,999,621 | 329,349 |
| 7,889,896 | 2,764,773 |
| 18,000,000 | 1,348,461 |
| - | 358,035 |
| - | 256,850 |
| - | 36,810 |
| 7,484,872 | 777,160 |
| - | - |
| 2,149,445 | 241,040 |
| 31,655,807 | 1,827,684 |
| - | $(43,843)$ |
| 5,451,948,129 | 396,573,060 |


| Estimate |
| :---: |
| Current <br> Month Ended <br> $01 / 31 / 22$ |
| $201,125,006$ |


| ACTUALS | PROJECTED |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year To-Date } \\ \text { Thru } \\ 1 / 31 / 22 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 / 1 / 22 \\ \text { Thru } \\ 06 / 30 / 22 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |
| 1,508,000,017 | 1,006,062,563 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| - | - |
| 1,065,563 | 521,197 |
| - | - |
| - - | - |
| 244,493,574 | 252,828,409 |
| 106,571,931 | 96,787,805 |
| 1,348,521 | 735,820 |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| 58,144,547 | 61,764,995 |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| 1,567,232 | 10,495,368 |
| - | - |
| 16,290,861 | 13,612,693 |
| 380,289 | 111,089 |
| 3,997,020 | 18,079,636 |
| 19,879,725 | 20,959,053 |
| 491,393 | 441,499 |
| 225,906 | 146,287 |
| 151,274 | 8,004 |
| 348,666 | 106,237 |
| 34,989 | 64,629 |
| 63,452 | 101,517 |
| - | 80 |
| 14,418,406 | 10,998,618 |
| 2,080,586 | 1,509,286 |
| 1,771,494 | 30,228,127 |
| 18,404,507 | (10,514,610) |
| 9,112,979 | 8,887,021 |
| 1,516,276 | $(1,516,276)$ |
| 2,162,775 | $(2,162,775)$ |
| 189,927 | $(189,927)$ |
| 4,614,317 | 2,870,555 |
| - | - |
| 1,490,649 | 658,796 |
| 14,205,246 | 17,450,561 |
| $(43,843)$ | 43,843 |
| 3,026,040,147 | 2,425,907,982 |

# WV DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES 

## BUREAU FOR MEDICAL SERVICES <br> EXPENDITURES BY PROVIDER TYPE

SFY2022

MONTH OF JANUARY 2022

Collections: Third Party Liability (line 9A on CMS-64)
Collections: Probate (line 9B on CMS-64)
Collections: Identified through Fraud \& Abuse Effort (line 9C on CMS-64) Collections: Other (line 9D on CMS-64)

NET EXPENDITURES and CMS-64 ADJUSTMENTS:
Plus: Medicaid Part D Expenditures
Plus: State Only Medicaid Expenditures
Plus: Money Follow the Person Expenditures

## TOTAL MEDICAID EXPENDITURES

Plus: Reimbursables ${ }^{(1)}$
Plus: NATCEP/PASARR/Eligibility Exams
Plus: HIT Incentive Payments

## TOTAL EXPENDITURES


\$2,455,337,855.13

| $5,295,579$ |
| ---: |
| $1,889,696$ |
| $(182,398)$ |

\$4,541,305,879.95

\$5,488,558,767.92
\$400,184,311.72 \$439,171,001.09 $\$ 3,035,660,386.28$

1) This amount will revert to State Only if not reimbursed
(2) Pregnancy Terminations are State Only expenditures and are not currently claimed
(3) Of the amount in the 'Nursing Facility Services - Regular Payments' line $\$ 15,597,642.60$ is the amount paid to State Facilities year to date.

## MONTH OF JANUARY 2022

## REVENUE SOURCES

Beg. Bal. (5084/1020 prior mth)

## MATCHING FUNDS

General Revenue (0403/189)
IDD Waiver (0403/466)
Rural Hospitals Under 150 Beds (0403/940)
Tertiary Funding (0403/547)
Traumatic Brain Injury (0403/835)
Title XIX Waiver for Seniors (0403-533)
Medical Services Surplus ( $0403 / 633$ )
Waiver for Senior Citizens Surplus (0403/526)
Lottery Waiver (Less 550,000) (5405/539)
Lottery Waiver (0420/539)
Lottery Transfer (5405/871)
Excess Lottery (5365/189)
Lottery Surplus (5405/68199)
Lottery Surplus (5365/68100)
Trust Fund Appropriation (5185/189)
Provider Tax (5090/189)
NSGO UPL (5084/6717)
Expirations (5084)
Certified Match
Reimbursables - Amount Reimbursed
Other Revenue (MWIN, Escheated Warrants, etc.) 5084/4010 \& 4015
CHIP State Share
CMS - 64 Adjustments
TOTAL MATCHING FUNDS
FEDERAL FUNDS
total revenue sources

TOTAL EXPENDITURES:
Provider Payments

## TOTAL

Note: FMAP (74.68\% applicable Oct. 2021 - Jun. 2022)

| ACTUALS |
| :---: |
| SFY2021 |

$25,964,129$
$276,148,868$
$108,541,736$
108,541,736 2,596,000 6,356,000 800,000 13,593,620 4,015,503 29,950,955 16,400,070 66,302,960 14,423,022 17,000,000 64,091,372 213,581,236

11,568,90 5,574,693

81

55,713
\$ 876,964,865

3,802,320,381

4,679,285,247

| ACTUALS |
| :---: |
| Current |

## Month Ended

 1/31/22 64,680,551 26,542,685 9,045,145 216,333 529,667 66,667 1,132,802

$17,000,000$


15,000,00

527,169
-
-
\$ 134,741,020

310,767,270
\$ 445,508,290

| ACTUALS |
| :---: |
| Year-To-Date |
| Thru |
| $1 / 31 / 22$ |
| $139,436,683$ |
| $154,994,623$ |
| $54,632,674$ |
| $1,514,333$ |
| $3,707,667$ |
| 402,667 |
| $6,842,122$ |
| - |
| - |
| $2,007,750$ |
| $14,975,478$ |
| $8,200,036$ |
| $17,000,000$ |
| - |
| - |
| - |
|  |
| $123,400,000$ |
| - |
| - |
| $4,504,598$ |
| 932,162 |
| 1,017 |

2,548,410,113
\$ 3,078,587,102

5 Months Remaining

|  | PROJECTED |  | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 / 1 / 2022 \\ \text { Thru } \\ 6 / 30 / 22 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | SFY2022 |
|  | - |  | 139,436,683 |
|  | 163,517,590 |  | 318,512,213 |
|  | 53,909,062 |  | 108,541,736 |
|  | 1,081,667 |  | 2,596,000 |
|  | 2,648,333 |  | 6,356,000 |
|  | 397,333 |  | 800,000 |
|  | 6,751,498 |  | 13,593,620 |
|  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |
|  | 2,007,753 |  | 4,015,503 |
|  | 14,975,477 |  | 29,950,955 |
|  | 8,200,034 |  | 16,400,070 |
|  | $(697,040)$ |  | 16,302,960 |
|  | 16,000,000 |  | 16,000,000 |
|  | 17,000,000 |  | 17,000,000 |
|  | 36,570,424 |  | 36,570,424 |
|  | 362,430,608 |  | 485,830,608 |
|  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |
|  | 7,784,489 |  | 12,289,088 |
|  | $(932,162)$ |  | - |
|  | $(1,017)$ |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |
|  | 2,374,822 |  | - |
| \$ | 694,018,871 | \$ | 1,224,195,859 |
|  | 1,931,454,973 |  | 4,479,865,086 |

\$ 2,625,473,844
\$ 5,704,060,945
\$ 4,541,305,880
\$ 137,979,367
$\qquad$ \$ 3,035,660,386
\$ 2,452,898,382
\$ 5,488,558,768

# Joint Committee on Government and Finance 

April 2022

Department of Health and Human Resources

MEDICAID WAIVER REPORT<br>January 2022

## WV Department of Health and Human Resources

Bureau for Medical Services - Aged and Disabled Waiver Program Report

| Aged \& Disabled W | aiver: JANUARY 2022 | FY 2021 | Jul 21 | Aug-21 | Sep-21 | Oct-21 | Nov-21 | Dec-21 | Jan-22 | Feb-22 | Mar-22 | Apr-22 | May-22 | Jun-22 | FY2022 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Slots Approved By CMS (1) |  | 7,912 | 7,912 | 7,912 | 7,912 | 8,212 | 8,212 | 8,212 | 8,212 | 8,212 | 8,212 | 8,212 | 8,212 | 8,212 | 8,212 |
| -Slots Available for Traditional (ADW-WV) enrollees |  | 7,596 | 7,836 | 7,836 | 7,836 | 8,136 | 8,136 | 8,136 | 8,136 | 8,136 | 8,136 | 8,136 | 8,136 | 8,136 | 7,836 |
| -Slots reserved for Take Me Home/Money Follows the Person enrollees |  | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 |
| Total number of members served YTD (unduplicated slots used) YTD Column reflects most recent month's count |  | 7,884 | 7,039 | 7,172 | 7,314 | 7,485 | 7,632 | 7,681 | 7,874 |  |  |  |  |  | 7,874 |
| Applicants determined medically eligible this month and FYTD |  | 2,580 | 238 | 252 | 248 | 259 | 238 | 258 | 234 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,727 |
| Applicants determined medically ineligible this month and FYTD |  | 129 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 8 | 5 | 9 |  |  |  |  |  | 72 |
| ACTIVE MEMBERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Active ADW Members at the end of the month minus MFP/TMH |  | 6,865 | 6,930 | 7,041 | 7,104 | 7,109 | 7,148 | 7,120 | 7,156 |  |  |  |  |  | 7,156 |
| Active ADW-TMH/MFP Members at the end of the month |  | 53 | 49 | 44 | 48 | 44 | 49 | 47 | 44 |  |  |  |  |  | 44 |
| Total Active members at the end of the month (unduplicated slots active) YTD Column reflects most recent month's count |  | 6,973 | 6,986 | 7,085 | 7,152 | 7,153 | 7,197 | 7,215 | 7,200 |  |  |  |  |  | 7,200 |
| Members enrolled during the calendar month |  | 1,986 | 101 | 205 | 197 | 140 | 164 | 168 | 126 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,101 |
| -Total members enrolled during the calendar month minus MFP/TMH |  | 1,938 | 99 | 200 | 192 | 139 | 158 | 166 | 124 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,078 |
| -Total TMH-MFP members enrolled during the calendar month |  | 48 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 23 |
| Members discharged during the calendar month |  | 1,190 | 88 | 106 | 130 | 139 | 119 | 153 | 141 |  |  |  |  |  | 876 |
| ADW Members whose case was closed by reason | Member is deceased | 824 | 62 | 67 | 92 | 109 | 87 | 107 | 107 |  |  |  |  |  | 631 |
|  | Other (2) | 366 | 26 | 39 | 38 | 30 | 32 | 46 | 34 |  |  |  |  |  | 245 |
| MANAGED ENROLLMENT LIST (MEL) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \# Eligible applicants closed during the calendar month (removed from MEL) |  | 1,783 | 380 | 314 | 320 | 483 | 266 | 139 | 376 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,278 |
| ADW Applicants removed from the MEL | Applicant offered a slot (Traditional + MFP) | 1,071 | 117 | 158 | 127 | 106 | 150 | 103 | 73 |  |  |  |  |  | 834 |
|  | Applicant became deceased | 175 | 14 | 22 | 21 | 28 | 19 | 18 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  | 144 |
|  | Other | 537 | 249 | 134 | 230 | 349 | 97 | 18 | 281 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,358 |
| Applicants on the MEL who are in a nursing facility YTD Column reflects \# of members in setting in Reporting Month |  | 1 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Applicants on the MEL receiving Personal Care YTD Column reflects \# of members in setting in Reporting Month |  | 3 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |
| Applicants on the MEL at the end of the month |  | 30 | 28 | 13 | 36 | 43 | 14 | 5 | 42 |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |
| Days -Average time spent on the MEL to date Minus MFP Applicants |  | 61 | 42 | 44 | 45 | 33 | 45 | 31 | 36 |  |  |  |  |  | 39 |

(1) CMS approved 240 additional slots on June 30, 2021, increasing the number of total slots from 7,672 to 7,912 for FY2020 forward. October 2021: 300 Additional Slots. Total Slots: 8212

wV Department of Health and Human Resources
Bureau for Medical Services IIDD Waiver Program Report

| Intellectual/Developmental Disabilities Waiver Reported Jan 31, 2022 | FY 20-21 | July-21 | Aug-21 | Sep-21 | Oct-21 | Nov-21 | Dec-21 | Jan-22 | Feb-22 | Mar-22 | Apr-22 | May-22 | Jun-22 | YTD2022 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Slots approved by CMS | 5,965 | 5,965 | 5,965 | 5,965 | 5,965 | 6,015 | 6,115 | 6,115 |  |  |  |  |  | 6,115 |
| Total number of members served YTD (unduplicated slots used) (1) | 5,928 | 5,861 | 5,869 | 5,891 | 5,908 | 5,922 | 5,928 | 5,959 |  |  |  |  |  | 5,959 |
| Total number of members served YTD in Traditional Slots | 5,918 | 5,861 | 5,869 | 5,891 | 5,907 | 5,921 | 5,927 | 5,958 |  |  |  |  |  | 5,958 |
| Total number of members served YTD in Adult Ben H. slots (Active) | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Total number of members served YTD in Children Ben H. slots (Active) | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Applicants determined eligible (2) | 390 | 53 | 53 | 39 | 28 | 46 | 25 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  | 260 |
| Applicants determined ineligible (3) | 448 | 46 | 37 | 44 | 35 | 51 | 39 | 32 |  |  |  |  |  | 284 |
| ACTIVE MEMBERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \# of active members at the end of the month (unduplicated slots active) (1) | 5,761 | 5,850 | 5,841 | 5,849 | 5,845 | 5,842 | 5,823 | 5,835 |  |  |  |  |  | 5,835 |
| Discharged members at the end of the calendar month | 191 | 14 | 17 | 19 | 22 | 17 | 26 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  | 134 |
| Deceased | 73 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  | 67 |
| Left program to enter a facility | 35 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 11 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  | 41 |
| a. Hospital | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Discharged b. ICF/IID | 15 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 18 |
| members who were c. Nursing Facility | 20 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  | 22 |
| discharged by <br> reason | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| e. Rehabilitation Facility | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| f. Other Facility | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Other (6) | 77 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 27 |
| MANAGED ENROLLMENT LIST (MEL) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total number of applicants on the MEL at the end of the month | n/a | 158 | 203 | 214 | 224 | 255 | 271 | 251 |  |  |  |  |  | 251 |
| Number of applicants added to the MEL (4) | 390 | 53 | 53 | 39 | 28 | 46 | 25 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  | 260 |
| Applicants enrolled (removed from the MEL) | 616 | 103 | 8 | 27 | 18 | 14 | 7 | 31 |  |  |  |  |  | 208 |
| Applicants removed from the MEL due to Death (5) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| Applicants removed from the MEL due to Other (6) | 85 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  | 10 |
| Applicants on the MEL who are in a Nursing Facility (9) | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| Applicants on the MEL who are in an ICF/IID Group Home (9) | 4 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 14 |
| Applicants on the MEL receiving Personal Care Services each month (8) (9) | 3 | 9 | 8 |  | 8 | 10 | 11 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 11 |
| Longest on the MEL to date (7) | 798 | 829 | 860 | 566 | 597 | 627 | 658 | 689 |  |  |  |  |  | 689 |

(1) Unduplicated slots used refers to the total number of members who accessed services during the fiscal year.
(2 and 3) Numbers determined medically eligible and ineligible reflect the activity for the month reported. Financial eligibility is not determined until after slot release.
(4) Monthly managed enrollment is being reported in the month an applicant is determined medically eligible; however, the individual's placement date on the
managed enrollment list will be based on the date the Medical Eligibility Contract Agent (MECA) determines medical eligibility.
(5) Currently there is no way to track other reasons why someone may leave the MEL for reasons such as moved out of state, decided not to participate in program, etc.
(6) Other reason for program discharge may include, but is not limited to, member is no longer financial or medically eligible, moved out of state, no longer wants the service, etc.
(7) Longest number of days an applicant has been on the MEL.
(8) This number is very different from the previoustwo months. We are working on getting a more accurate report.
(9) The report has been changed to more accurately reflect the correct numbers, no data reported for November due to the reprogramming of the report parameters

WV Department of Health and Human Resources Bureau for Medical Services TBI Waiver Program Report

| Traumatic Brain Injury Waiver Reported 12/31/2021 |  | FY 2021 YT | Jul 21 | Aug-21 | Sep-21 | Oct-21 | Nov-21 | Dec-21 | Jan-22 | Feb-22 | Mar-22 | Apr-22 | May-22 | Jun-22 | FY2022 YTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Slots Approved By CMS (1) |  | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| -Slots Available for Traditional (non TMH-WV) enrollees |  | 90 | 86 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 88 | 88 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 88 |
| -Slots reserved for Take Me Home-WV (TMH-WV) enrollees |  | 0 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| Total number of members served YTD (unduplicated slots used) (2) YTD Column reflects most recent month's count |  | 90 | 85 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 87 | 88 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 88 |
| Applicants determined eligible this month and added to MEL (3) |  | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |
| Applicants determined ineligible |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| ACTIVE MEMBERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Active members at the end of the month (unduplicated slots active) YTD Column reflects most recent month's count |  | 85 | 85 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 87 | 88 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 88 |
| Active members enrolled during the calendar month |  | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |
| -Total Active Traditional members enrolled during the calendar montr |  | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |
| -Total Active TMH-WV members enrolled during the calendar month |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Members discharged during the calendar month |  | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| TBIW Members whose case was closed by reason | Member is deceased | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
|  | Other (4) | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| MANAGED ENROLLMENT LIST (MEL) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \# Eligible applicants closed during the calendar month (removed from MEL) |  | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |
| TBIW Applicants removed from the MEL | Applicant offered a slot | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |
|  | Applicant became deceased | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
|  | Other (5) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Applicants on the MEL who are in a nursing facility |  | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Applicants on the MEL receiving Personal Care |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Applicants on the MEL at the end of the month |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |
| Days -Longest time spent on the MEL to date (6) YTD Column reflects average \# of days |  | 23 | 31 | 62 | 92 | 100 | 0 | 31 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 53 |

(1.)Of the 90 slots approved by CMS, four (4) are reserved for the Money Follows the Person and Rebalancing Demonstration Grant for SFY 2022. 9/2021-TMH released one slot for non TMH eligible applicant. 10/2021-TMH release one slot for non-TMH eligible applicants. Two (2) unduplicated slots for SFY 22 due to members passing, no services accessed are available to be allocated.* Two
Funded slots in November were awarded
(2) Unduplicated slots used refers to the total number of members who accessed services during the fiscal year
(3) Monthly number added to MEL is being reported in the month an applicant is determined medically eligible; however, the individual's placement date on the managed enrollment list will be based on their initial application date
 no longer a WV resident, member no longer medically or financially eligible.
(5) "Other" includes those who are no longer a WV resident, voluntarily decline the program, etc.
(6) Reported in actual number of days on the MEL.

NOTE: All data as reported by the Utilization Management Contractor is point-in-time

# Joint Committee on Government and Finance 

May 2022

# Department of Health and Human Resources 

MEDICAID REPORT
February 2022 Data

## EXPENDITURES:

Inpatient Hospital - Reg. Payments
Inpatient Hospital - DSH
Inpatient Hospital - Supplemental Payments
Inpatient Hospital - GME Payments
Mental Health Facilities
Mental Health Facilities - DSH Adjustment Payments
Nursing Facility Services - Regular Payments
Nursing Facility Services - Supplemental Payments
Intermediate Care Facilities - Public Providers
Intermediate Care Facilities - Private Providers
Intermediate Care Facilities - Supplemental Payments
Physicians Services - Regular Payments
Physicians Services - Supplemental Payments
Physician and Surgical Services - Evaluation and Management
Physician and Surgical Services - Vaccine Codes
Outpatient Hospital Services - Regular Payments
Outpatient Hospital Services - Supplemental Payments Prescribed Drugs
Drug Rebate Offset - National Agreement
Drug Rebate Offset - State Sidebar Agreement
Drug Rebate Offset - MCO National
Drug Rebate Offset - MCO State Sidebar Agreement
OUD Medication Assisted Treatment-Drugs
Dental Services
Other Practitioners Services - Regular Payments
Other Practitioners Services - Supplemental Payments
Clinic Services
Lab \& Radiological Services
Home Health Services
Hysterectomies/Sterilizations
Pregnancy Terminations ${ }^{(2)}$
EPSDT Services
Rural Health Clinic Services
Medicare Health Insurance Payments - Part A Premiums
Medicare Health Insurance Payments - Part B Premiums
$120 \%-134 \%$ Of Poverty
135\%-175\% Of Poverty
Coinsurance And Deductibles

| ACTUALS |
| ---: |
| SFY2021 |
|  |
| $84,428,379$ |
| $52,900,181$ |
| - |
| $11,030,081$ |
| $6,565,065$ |
| $17,062,464$ |
| $790,659,498$ |
| - |
| - |
| $68,387,572$ |
| - |
| $29,601,249$ |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| $38,169,328$ |
| - |
| $799,557,061$ |
| $(517,706,685)$ |
| $(54,952,249)$ |
| $(12,128,958)$ |
| 1,546 |
| - |
| $4,639,474$ |
| $7,655,590$ |
| $1,020,452$ |
| $6,475,294$ |
| $25,690,903$ |
| 54,130 |
| 27,041 |
| 747,578 |
| $2,181,319$ |
| $25,032,749$ |
| $128,711,243$ |
| $10,805,524$ |
| - |
| $12,082,664$ |


| TOTAL |
| :---: |
| SFY2022 |
| 89,982,568 |
| 53,500,000 |
|  |
| 13,374,392 |
| 128,725,918 |
| 18,887,045 |
| 830,157,949 |
| 25,500,000 |
| -5, |
| 71,800,292 |
| 80, - |
| 36,495,808 |
|  |
|  |
| 47,004,897 |
| -37,558,778 |
| 833,558,778 |
| (466,000,000) |
| $(48,000,000)$ |
| $(12,600,000)$ |
|  |  |
|  |
| 4,480,780 |
| 4,463,814 |
| - |
| 898,193 |
| 7,488,287 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 31,555,723 \\ 26,190 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |
|  |
| 673,291 |
| 4,104,901 |
| 27,501,864 |
| 149,871,522 |
| 10,914,660 |
| 13,473,012 |
| 13,473,012 |


| ACTUALS |
| :---: |
| Current <br> Month Ended <br> $02 / 28 / 22$ |
|  |
| $3,486,270$ |
| $12,000,002$ |
| - |
| $3,456,509$ |
| 412,074 |
| $1,771,260$ |
| $70,232,366$ |
| - |
| - |
| $5,026,125$ |
| - |
| $2,352,019$ |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| $2,822,149$ |
| - |
| $59,489,564$ |
| $(3,026,333)$ |
| $(824,048)$ |
| $(460,546)$ |
| -- |
| $5,969,024$ |
| 293,279 |
| $2,092,751$ |
| - |
| 28,624 |
| 462,684 |
| 762,836 |
| $(130)$ |
| - |
| 70,811 |
| 169,050 |
| $2,258,388$ |
| $12,924,006$ |
| $1,086,723$ |
| - |
| $1,196,245$ |


| Estimate |
| :---: |
| Current <br> Month Ended <br> $02 / 28 / 22$ |
|  |
| $7,198,605$ |
| $4,280,000$ |
| - |
| $1,069,951$ |
| $10,298,073$ |
| $1,510,964$ |
| $66,412,636$ |
| $2,040,000$ |
| - |
| $5,744,023$ |
| - |
| $2,919,665$ |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| $3,760,392$ |
| - |
| $66,684,702$ |
| $(37,280,000)$ |
| $(3,840,000)$ |
| $(1,008,000)$ |
| - |
| - |
| 358,462 |
| 357,105 |
| - |
| 71,855 |
| 599,063 |
| $2,524,458$ |
| 2,095 |
| 3,189 |
| 53,863 |
| 328,392 |
| $2,200,149$ |
| $11,989,722$ |
| 873,173 |
| - |
| $1,077,841$ |


| ACTUALS |
| :---: |
| Year To-Date |
| Thru |
| $2 / 28 / 22$ |
|  |
| $49,994,419$ |
| $55,573,251$ |
| 808,013 |
| $10,097,396$ |
| $3,793,396$ |
| $15,988,658$ |
| $556,895,253$ |
| - |
| - |
| $41,436,362$ |
| - |
| $17,760,510$ |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| $23,602,516$ |
| - |
| $586,274,060$ |
| $(298,073,495)$ |
| $(49,946,611)$ |
| $(11,429,718)$ |
| - |
| $5,969,024$ |
| $2,903,941$ |
| $17,508,106$ |
| - |
| $1,213,256$ |
| $3,693,025$ |
| $14,979,371$ |
| 19,605 |
| 7,039 |
| 643,762 |
| $1,438,362$ |
| $17,356,830$ |
| $92,287,497$ |
| $8,514,843$ |
| - |
| $7,804,900$ |


| PROJECTED |
| :---: |
| $3 / 1 / 22$ |
| Thru |
| $06 / 30 / 22$ |
|  |
| $39,988,149$ |
| $(2,073,251)$ |
| $(808,013)$ |
| $3,276,996$ |
| $124,932,522$ |
| $2,898,387$ |
| $273,262,696$ |
| $25,500,000$ |
| - |
| $30,363,929$ |
| - |
| $18,735,298$ |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| $23,402,381$ |
| - |
| $247,284,718$ |
| $(167,926,505)$ |
| $1,946,611$ |
| $(1,170,282)$ |
| - |
| $(5,969,024)$ |
| $1,576,839$ |
| $(13,044,292)$ |
| - |
| $(315,063)$ |
| $3,795,261$ |
| $16,576,352$ |
| 6,585 |
| 32,828 |
| 29,529 |
| $2,666,539$ |
| $10,145,034$ |
| $57,584,025$ |
| $2,399,817$ |
| - |
| $5,668,112$ |

Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Managed Care Organizations (MCO) Medicaid MCO - Evaluation and Management Medicaid MCO - Vaccine Codes
Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan
Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan
Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Group Health Plan Payments
Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Coinsurance
Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Other
Home \& Community-Based Services (IDD)
Home \& Community-Based Services (Aged/Disabled)
Home \& Community-Based Services (Traumatic Brain Injury)
Home \& Community-Based Services (State Plan 1915(i) Only)
Home \& Community-Based Services (State Plan 1915(j) Only)
Community Supported Living Services
Programs Of All-Inclusive Care Elderly
Personal Care Services - Regular Payments
Personal Care Services - SDS 1915(j)
Targeted Case Management Services - Com. Case Managemen
Targeted Case Management Services - State Wide
Primary Care Case Management Services
Hospice Benefits
Emergency Services Undocumented Aliens
Federally Qualified Health Center
Non-Emergency Medical Transportation
Physical Therapy
Occupational Therapy
Services for Speech, Hearing \& Language
Prosthetic Devices, Dentures, Eyeglasses
Diagnostic Screening \& Preventive Services
Nurse Mid-Wife
Emergency Hospital Services
Critical Access Hospitals
Nurse Practitioner Service
School Based Services
Rehabilitative Services (Non-School Based)
2a) Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) - Methadone services
2a) Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) - Peer Recovery Support Services
2a) Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) - Residential Adult Services
2a) OUD Medicaid Assisted Treatment Services
2a) Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) - Other
Private Duty Nursing
Freestanding Birth Centers
Health Home for Enrollees w Chronic Conditions
Other Care Services
Less: Recoupments
NET EXPENDITURES:

| ACTUALS |
| :---: |
| SFY2021 |
| 2,242,614,736 |
| 2,089,915 |
|  |
| 313,859,226 |
| 130,537,179 |
| 1,953,384 |
| - |
| - |
| 72,895,766 |
|  |
| 2,603,240 |
| - |
| 28,366,378 |
| 981,582 |
| 6,455,228 |
| 44,226,940 |
| 1,072,716 |
| 467,792 |
| 225,177 |
| 409,992 |
| 72,281 |
| 91,556 |
| 1,241,098 |
| 21,241,098 |
| 3,739,212 |
| 30,958,232 |
| 28,466,999 |
| 13,670,289 |
| 1,587,654 |
| 3,700,900 |
| - |
| 90,140 |
| 6,430,388 |
| 2,451,102 |
| 24,723,597 |
| 4,524,681,192 |


| TOTAL | ACTUALS |
| :---: | :---: |
| SFY2022 | Current Month Ended 02/28/22 |
| 2,514,062,580 | 181,651,903 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 1,586,760 | 175,816 |
|  | - |
| - | -- |
| 497,321,983 | 30,877,207 |
| 203,359,736 | 12,360,239 |
| 2,084,341 | 153,546 |
|  | - |
|  | - |
|  | - |
| 119,909,542 | 8,578,239 |
| - | - |
| 12,062,600 | 209,524 |
| - | - |
| 29,903,554 | 1,985,822 |
| 491,378 | 50,152 |
| 22,076,655 | 435,889 |
| 40,838,778 | 3,394,808 |
| 932,892 | 80,026 |
| 372,193 | 39,019 |
| 159,278 | 22,953 |
| 454,903 | 42,094 |
| 99,618 | 4,028 |
| 164,969 | 6,527 |
| 80 | - |
| 25,417,024 | 1,512,274 |
| 3,589,872 | 398,156 |
| 31,999,621 | 237,791 |
| 7,889,896 | 2,412,416 |
| 18,000,000 | 80,897 |
|  | 251,711 |
| - | 173,100 |
|  | 1,223,145 |
| - | 59,903 |
| 7,484,872 | 580,253 |
| - | - |
| 2,149,445 | 120,027 |
| 31,655,807 | 1,897,549 |
| - | $(43,749)$ |
| 5,451,948,129 | 433,022,967 |


| Estimate |
| :---: |
| Current <br> Month Ended <br> $02 / 28 / 22$ |
| $201,125,006$ |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| 126,941 |
| - |
| - |
| $39,785,759$ |
| $16,268,779$ |
| 166,747 |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| $9,592,763$ |
| - |
| - |
| 965,008 |
| - |
| $2,392,284$ |
| 39,310 |
| $1,766,132$ |
| $3,267,102$ |
| 74,631 |
| 29,775 |
| 12,742 |
| 36,392 |
| 7,969 |
| 13,197 |
| - |
| $2,033,368$ |
| 287,190 |
| $2,559,970$ |
| $2,157,491$ |
| - |
| - |
| 171,956 |
| $2,532,465$ |
| - |
| $436,242,150$ |
| - |
| - |


| ACTUALS | PROJECTED |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year To-Date } \\ \text { Thru } \\ 2 / 28 / 22 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 / 1 / 22 \\ \text { Thru } \\ 06 / 30 / 22 \end{gathered}$ |
| 1,689,651,920 | 824,410,660 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| - |  |
| 1,241,379 | 345,381 |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| 275,370,781 | 221,951,202 |
| 118,932,170 | 84,427,566 |
| 1,502,067 | 582,274 |
| - |  |
| - |  |
| - |  |
| 66,722,786 | 53,186,756 |
| - |  |
| - | - |
| 1,776,756 | 10,285,844 |
| - | - |
| 18,276,683 | 11,626,871 |
| 430,441 | 60,937 |
| 4,432,909 | 17,643,747 |
| 23,274,533 | 17,564,245 |
| 571,419 | 361,473 |
| 264,925 | 107,268 |
| 174,227 | $(14,949)$ |
| 390,760 | 64,143 |
| 39,017 | 60,601 |
| 69,979 | 94,990 |
| - | 80 |
| 15,930,680 | 9,486,344 |
| 2,478,742 | 1,111,130 |
| 2,009,285 | 29,990,336 |
| 20,816,923 | $(12,927,026)$ |
| 9,193,876 | 8,806,124 |
| 1,767,987 | $(1,767,987)$ |
| 2,335,875 | $(2,335,875)$ |
| 1,223,145 | $(1,223,145)$ |
| 249,830 | $(249,830)$ |
| 5,194,570 | 2,290,302 |
| - | - |
| 1,610,676 | 538,769 |
| 16,102,795 | 15,553,012 |
| $(87,592)$ | 87,592 |
| 3,459,063,114 | 1,992,885,015 |

# WV DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES 

BUREAU FOR MEDICAL SERVICES
EXPENDITURES BY PROVIDER TYPE
SFY2022

MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2022

Collections: Third Party Liability (line 9A on CMS-64)
Collections: Probate (line 9B on CMS-64)
Collections: Identified through Fraud \& Abuse Effort (line 9C on CMS-64) Collections: Other (line 9D on CMS-64)

## NET EXPENDITURES and CMS-64 ADJUSTMENTS:

Plus: Medicaid Part D Expenditures
Plus: State Only Medicaid Expenditures
Plus: Money Follow the Person Expenditures

## TOTAL MEDICAID EXPENDITURES

Plus: Reimbursables ${ }^{(1)}$
Plus: NATCEP/PASARR/Eligibility Exams
Plus: HIT Incentive Payments

## TOTAL EXPENDITURES


(1) This amount will revert to State Only if not reimbursed.
(2) Pregnancy Terminations are State Only expenditures and are not currently claimed.
(3) Of the amount in the 'Nursing Facility Services - Regular Payments' line $\$ 17,672,354.33$ is the amount paid to State Facilities year to date.

## MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2022

## REVENUE SOURCES

Beg. Bal. (5084/1020 prior mth)

## MATCHING FUNDS

General Revenue (0403/189)
IDD Waiver (0403/466)
Rural Hospitals Under 150 Beds (0403/940)
Tertiary Funding (0403/547)
Traumatic Brain Injury (0403/835)
Title XIX Waiver for Seniors (0403-533)
Medical Services Surplus (0403/633)
Waiver for Senior Citizens Surplus (0403/526)
Lottery Waiver (Less 550,000) (5405/539)
Lottery Waiver (0420/539)
Lottery Transfer (5405/871)
Excess Lottery (5365/189)
Lottery Surplus (5405/68199)
Lottery Surplus (5365/68100)
Trust Fund Appropriation (5185/189)
Provider Tax (5090/189)
NSGO UPL (5084/6717)
Expirations (5084)
Certified Match
Reimbursables - Amount Reimbursed
Other Revenue (MWIN, Escheated Warrants, etc.) 5084/4010 \& 4015
CHIP State Share
CMS - 64 Adjustments

## TOTAL MATCHING FUNDS

## FEDERAL FUNDS

total revenue sources

TOTAL EXPENDITURES
Provider Payments

## TOTAL

8 Months Actuals

| ACTUALS | ACTUALS |
| :---: | :---: |
| SFY2021 | Current Month Ended 02/28/2022 |
| 25,964,129 | 45,131,565 |
| 276,148,868 | 26,542,684 |
| 108,541,736 | 9,045,145 |
| 2,596,000 | 216,333 |
| 6,356,000 | 529,667 |
| 800,000 | 66,667 |
| 13,593,620 | 1,132,802 |
| - |  |
| 4,015,503 | 1,003,876 |
| 29,950,955 | 7,487,739 |
| 16,400,070 | 4,100,018 |
| 66,302,960 |  |
| 14,423,022 |  |
| 17,000,000 |  |
| 64,091,372 |  |
| 213,581,236 | 20,076,290 |
| - |  |
| - |  |
| 11,568,907 | 492,313 |
| 5,574,693 | 754,140 |
| 81 |  |
| 55,713 |  |
| \$ 876,964,865.05 | \$ 116,579,239.15 |
| - - |  |
| 3,802,320,381 | 351,198,867 |

\$ 4,679,285,246.51

ACTUALS

| Year-To-Date |
| :---: |
| Thru |
| $02 / 28 / 2022$ |
| $139,436,683$ |

139,436,683

181,537,307 63,677,819 1,730,666 4,237,334
469,334 7,974,924

3,011,626 22,463,217 12,300,054 17,000,000

\$ 3,501,233,642.66

4 Months Remaining

| PROJECTED | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 / 1 / 2017 \\ \text { Thru } \\ 6 / 30 / 22 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | SFY2022 |
| - | 139,436,683 |
| 136,974,906 | 318,512,213 |
| 44,863,917 | 108,541,736 |
| 865,334 | 2,596,000 |
| 2,118,666 | 6,356,000 |
| 330,666 | 800,000 |
| 5,618,696 | 13,593,620 |
| - |  |
| - |  |
| 1,003,877 | 4,015,503 |
| 7,487,738 | 29,950,955 |
| 4,100,016 | 16,400,070 |
| $(697,040)$ | 16,302,960 |
| 16,000,000 | 16,000,000 |
| 17,000,000 | 17,000,000 |
| 36,570,424 | 36,570,424 |
| 342,354,318 | 485,830,608 |
| - | - |
| 7,292,176 | 12,289,088 |
| $(1,686,302)$ |  |
| $(1,017)$ |  |
| - |  |
| 2,374,822 |  |
| \$ 622,571,197.07 | \$ 1,224,195,859.40 |
| 1,580,256,106 | 4,479,865,086 |

\$ 2,202,827,302.84
\$ 5,704,060,945.49

Note: FMAP (80.96\% applicable Oct. 2021 - Jun. 2022)

# Joint Committee on Government and Finance 

May 2022

# Department of Health and Human Resources 

MEDICAID WAIVER REPORT
February 2022

## WV Department of Health and Human Resources

Bureau for Medical Services - Aged and Disabled Waiver Program Report

| Aged \& Disabled W | aiver: FEBRUARY 2022 | FY 2021 | Jul 21 | Aug-21 | Sep-21 | Oct-21 | Nov-21 | Dec-21 | Jan-22 | Feb-22 | Mar-22 | Apr-22 | May-22 | Jun-22 | FY2022 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Slots Approved By CMS (1) |  | 7,912 | 7,912 | 7,912 | 7,912 | 8,212 | 8,212 | 8,212 | 8,212 | 8,212 | 8,212 | 8,212 | 8,212 | 8,212 | 8,212 |
| -Slots Available for Traditional (ADW-WV) enrollees |  | 7,596 | 7,836 | 7,836 | 7,836 | 8,136 | 8,136 | 8,136 | 8,136 | 8,136 | 8,136 | 8,136 | 8,136 | 8,136 | 7,836 |
| -Slots reserved for Take Me Home/Money Follows the Person enrollees |  | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 |
| Total number of members served YTD (unduplicated slots used) YTD Column reflects most recent month's count |  | 7,884 | 7,039 | 7,172 | 7,314 | 7,485 | 7,632 | 7,681 | 7,874 | 7,992 |  |  |  |  | 7,992 |
| Applicants determined medically eligible this month and FYTD |  | 2,580 | 238 | 252 | 248 | 259 | 238 | 258 | 234 | 261 |  |  |  |  | 1,988 |
| Applicants determined medically ineligible this month and FYTD |  | 129 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 7 |  |  |  |  | 79 |
| ACTIVE MEMBERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Active ADW Members at the end of the month minus MFP/TMH |  | 6,865 | 6,930 | 7,041 | 7,104 | 7,109 | 7,148 | 7,120 | 7,156 | 7,153 |  |  |  |  | 7,156 |
| Active ADW-TMH/MFP Members at the end of the month |  | 53 | 49 | 44 | 48 | 44 | 49 | 47 | 44 | 49 |  |  |  |  | 49 |
| Total Active members at the end of the month (unduplicated slots active) YTD Column reflects most recent month's count |  | 6,973 | 6,986 | 7,085 | 7,152 | 7,153 | 7,197 | 7,215 | 7,200 | 7,202 |  |  |  |  | 7,202 |
| Members enrolled during the calendar month |  | 1,986 | 101 | 205 | 197 | 140 | 164 | 168 | 126 | 144 |  |  |  |  | 1,245 |
| -Total members enrolled during the calendar month minus MFP/TMH |  | 1,938 | 99 | 200 | 192 | 139 | 158 | 166 | 124 | 137 |  |  |  |  | 1,215 |
| -Total TMH-MFP members enrolled during the calendar month |  | 48 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 7 |  |  |  |  | 30 |
| Members discharged during the calendar month |  | 1,190 | 88 | 106 | 130 | 139 | 119 | 153 | 141 | 142 |  |  |  |  | 1,018 |
| ADW Members whose case was closed by reason | Member is deceased | 824 | 62 | 67 | 92 | 109 | 87 | 107 | 107 | 99 |  |  |  |  | 730 |
|  | Other (2) | 366 | 26 | 39 | 38 | 30 | 32 | 46 | 34 | 43 |  |  |  |  | 288 |
| MANAGED ENROLLMENT LIST (MEL) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \# Eligible applicants closed during the calendar month (removed from MEL) |  | 1,783 | 380 | 314 | 320 | 483 | 266 | 139 | 376 | 340 |  |  |  |  | 2,618 |
| ADW Applicants removed from the MEL | Applicant offered a slot (Traditional + MFP) | 1,071 | 117 | 158 | 127 | 106 | 150 | 103 | 73 | 106 |  |  |  |  | 940 |
|  | Applicant became deceased | 175 | 14 | 22 | 21 | 28 | 19 | 18 | 22 | 18 |  |  |  |  | 162 |
|  | Other | 537 | 249 | 134 | 230 | 349 | 97 | 18 | 281 | 216 |  |  |  |  | 1,574 |
| Applicants on the MEL who are in a nursing facility YTD Column reflects \# of members in setting in Reporting Month |  | 1 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Applicants on the MEL receiving Personal Care YTD Column reflects \# of members in setting in Reporting Month |  | 3 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Applicants on the MEL at the end of the month |  | 30 | 28 | 13 | 36 | 43 | 14 | 5 | 42 | 3 |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| Days -Average time spent on the MEL to date Minus MFP Applicants |  | 61 | 42 | 44 | 45 | 33 | 45 | 31 | 36 | 42 |  |  |  |  | 40 |

(1) CMS approved 240 additional slots on June 30, 2021, increasing the number of total slots from 7,672 to 7,912 for FY2020 forward. October 2021: 300 Additional Slots. Total Slots: 8212
 member no longer medically and financially eligible.
wV Department of Health and Human Resources
Bureau for Medical Services IIDD Waiver Program Report

| Intellectual/Developmental Disabilities Waiver Reported Feb 28, 2022 | FY 20-21 | July-21 | Aug-21 | Sep-21 | Oct-21 | Nov-21 | Dec-21 | Jan-22 | Feb-22 | Mar-22 | Apr-22 | May-22 | Jun-22 | YTD2022 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Slots approved by CMS | 5,965 | 5,965 | 5,965 | 5,965 | 5,965 | 6,015 | 6,115 | 6,115 | 6,115 |  |  |  |  | 6,115 |
| Total number of members served YTD (unduplicated slots used) (1) | 5,928 | 5,861 | 5,869 | 5,891 | 5,908 | 5,922 | 5,928 | 5,959 | 5,987 |  |  |  |  | 5,987 |
| Total number of members served YTD in Traditional Slots | 5,918 | 5,861 | 5,869 | 5,891 | 5,907 | 5,921 | 5,927 | 5,958 | 5,986 |  |  |  |  | 5,986 |
| Total number of members served YTD in Adult Ben H. slots (Active) | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Total number of members served YTD in Children Ben H. slots (Active) | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Applicants determined eligible (2) | 390 | 53 | 53 | 39 | 28 | 46 | 25 | 16 | 27 |  |  |  |  | 287 |
| Applicants determined ineligible (3) | 448 | 46 | 37 | 44 | 35 | 51 | 39 | 32 | 27 |  |  |  |  | 311 |
| ACTIVE MEMBERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \# of active members at the end of the month (unduplicated slots active) (1) | 5,761 | 5,850 | 5,841 | 5,849 | 5,845 | 5,842 | 5,823 | 5,835 | 5,842 |  |  |  |  | 5,842 |
| Discharged members at the end of the calendar month | 191 | 14 | 17 | 19 | 22 | 17 | 26 | 19 | 21 |  |  |  |  | 155 |
| Deceased | 73 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 13 |  |  |  |  | 80 |
| Left program to enter a facility | 35 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 3 |  |  |  |  | 44 |
| a. Hospital | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Discharged b. ICF/IID | 15 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 19 |
| members who were c. Nursing Facility | 20 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 24 |
| discharged <br> reason | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| e. Rehabilitation Facility | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| f. Other Facility | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Other (6) | 77 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 5 |  |  |  |  | 32 |
| MANAGED ENROLLMENT LIST (MEL) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total number of applicants on the MEL at the end of the month | n/a | 158 | 203 | 214 | 224 | 255 | 271 | 251 | 250 |  |  |  |  | 250 |
| Number of applicants added to the MEL (4) | 390 | 53 | 53 | 39 | 28 | 46 | 25 | 16 | 27 |  |  |  |  | 287 |
| Applicants enrolled (removed from the MEL) | 616 | 103 | 8 | 27 | 18 | 14 | 7 | 31 | 28 |  |  |  |  | 236 |
| Applicants removed from the MEL due to Death (5) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| Applicants removed from the MEL due to Other (6) | 85 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 10 |
| Applicants on the MEL who are in a Nursing Facility (9) | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| Applicants on the MEL who are in an ICF/IID Group Home (9) | 4 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  | 14 |
| Applicants on the MEL receiving Personal Care Services each month (8) (9) | 3 | 9 | 8 |  | 8 | 10 | 11 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  | 11 |
| Longest on the MEL to date (7) | 798 | 829 | 860 | 566 | 597 | 627 | 658 | 689 | 717 |  |  |  |  | 717 |

(1) Unduplicated slots used refers to the total number of members who accessed services during the fiscal year.
(2 and 3) Numbers determined medically eligible and ineligible reflect the activity for the month reported. Financial eligibility is not determined until after slot release.
(4) Monthly managed enrollment is being reported in the month an applicant is determined medically eligible; however, the individual's placement date on the
managed enrollment list will be based on the date the Medical Eligibility Contract Agent (MECA) determines medical eligibility.
(5) Currently there is no way to track other reasons why someone may leave the MEL for reasons such as moved out of state, decided not to participate in program, etc.
(6) Other reason for program discharge may include, but is not limited to, member is no longer financial or medically eligible, moved out of state, no longer wants the service, etc.
(7) Longest number of days an applicant has been on the MEL.
(8) This number is very different from the previoustwo months. We are working on getting a more accurate report.
(9) The report has been changed to more accurately reflect the correct numbers, no data reported for November due to the reprogramming of the report parameters

WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Bureau for Medical Services TBI Waiver Program Report

| Traumatic Brain Injury Waiver Reported 02/28/2022 |  | FY 2021 YT | Jul 21 | Aug-21 | Sep-21 | Oct-21 | Nov-21 | Dec-21 | Jan-22 | Feb-22 | Mar-22 | Apr-22 | May-22 | Jun-22 | FY2022 YTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Slots Approved By CMS (1) |  | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90* | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| -Slots Available for Traditional (non TMH-WV) enrollees |  | 90 | 86 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 90 | 90 |  |  |  |  | 90 |
| -Slots reserved for Take Me Home-WV (TMH-WV) enrollees |  | 0 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total number of members served YTD (unduplicated slots used) (2) YTD Column reflects most recent month's count |  | 90 | 85 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |  |  |  |  | 90 |
| Applicants determined eligible this month and added to MEL (3) |  | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 6 |
| Applicants determined ineligible |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| ACTIVE MEMBERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Active members at the end of the month (unduplicated slots active) YTD Column reflects most recent month's count |  | 85 | 85 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 87 | 87 |  |  |  |  | 87 |
| Active members enrolled during the calendar month |  | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 7 |
| -Total Active Traditional members enrolled during the calendar montr |  | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 7 |
| -Total Active TMH-WV members enrolled during the calendar month |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Members discharged during the calendar month |  | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 5 |
| TBIW Memberswhose case wasclosed by reason | Member is deceased | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 4 |
|  | Other (4) | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| MANAGED ENROLLMENT LIST (MEL) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \# Eligible applicants closed during the calendar month (removed from MEL) |  | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 8 |
| TBIW Applicants removed from the MEL | Applicant offered a slot | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 8 |
|  | Applicant became deceased | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
|  | Other (5) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| Applicants on the MEL who are in a nursing facility |  | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Applicants on the MEL receiving Personal Care |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Applicants on the MEL at the end of the month |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 4 |
| Days -Longest time spent on the MEL to date (6) YTD Column reflects average \# of days |  | 23 | 31 | 62 | 92 | 100 | 0 | 31 | 49 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 52 |

(1.)Of the 90 slots approved by CMS, four (4) are reserved for the Money Follows the Person and Rebalancing Demonstration Grant for SFY 2022. 9/2021-TMH released one slot for non TMH eligible applicant. 10/2021-TMH release one slot for non-TMH eligible applicants. Two (2) unduplicated slots for SFY 22 due to members passing, no services accessed are available to be allocated.* Two Funded slots in November were awarded. BMS released all members on the MEL and added two more slots pending CMS approval. All TMH reserved slots were released to Non TMH slots
(2) Unduplicated slots used refers to the total number of members who accessed services during the fiscal year
(3) Monthly number added to MEL is being reported in the month an applicant is determined medically eligible; however, the individual's placement date on the managed enrollment list will be based on their initial application date
 no longer a WV resident, member no longer medically or financially eligible
(5) "Other" includes those who are no longer a WV resident, voluntarily decline the program, etc.
(6) Reported in actual number of days on the MEL.

NOTE: All data as reported by the Utilization Management Contractor is point-in-time


## 2021 MANAGED CARE ANNUAL REPORT

## Table of Contents

Executive Summary ..... 1
WV Managed Care Organizations and Geographic Service Areas ..... 1
Managed Care Organization Provider Networks ..... 1
Providers by Provider Type ..... 2
Providers by Specialty and Geographic Area ..... 2
Managed Care Enrollment ..... 2
Enrollment by MCO ..... 2
Enrollment by Eligibility Group ..... 3
Claims by Provider Type and Timeliness of Payment ..... 4
Denied and Pended Claims ..... 7
Claims Paid to Non-Network Providers ..... 8
Self-Selection vs. Auto-Enrollment ..... 9
Per-Member, Per-Month (PMPM) Payments and Total Capitation ..... 9
Health Outcome Comparison ..... 10
Member and Provider Satisfaction Surveys ..... 10
Annual Audited Financial Statements ..... 10
Sanctions. ..... 10
Member Grievances and Appeals ..... 10
Outpatient Emergency Services and Urgent Care ..... 12
Inpatient Medicaid Days ..... 12
Pharmacy Benefits ..... 13
Service Authorizations ..... 13
Plan Quality Rating ..... 13
Medical Loss Ratio and Administrative Costs ..... 14
Fee-for-Service Medicaid ..... 14
Annual Cost Information ..... 14
Aggregate Dollars Expended ..... 14
Annual Rate of Cost Inflation ..... 15
Appendix A: Provider Network by Specialty, County, and MCO ..... 15
Appendix B: WV HEDIS Measures ..... 15
Appendix C: WV CAHPS Results ..... 15
Appendix D: MCO Audited Financial Statements ..... 15

## Executive Summary

The West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources' Bureau for Medical Services (BMS) administers the State of West Virginia's Medicaid managed care programs, Mountain Health Trust (MHT) and Mountain Health Promise (MHP). The goal of MHT and MHP is to improve member access to high-quality care and lower healthcare costs through enhanced coordination of care. In Calendar Year (CY) 2021, BMS contracted with three managed care organizations (MCOs) that served approximately 548,300 members. One of the three MCOs, Aetna Better Health of West Virginia, is the sole contractor for the MHP program.

This annual report is required by W. Va. Code §9-5-22. Due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on CY 2021, there were several limitations on reporting outcomes and alterations from the previous report.

## WV Managed Care Organizations and Geographic Service Areas

West Virginia contracted with the following three MCOs in CY 2021:

1. Aetna Better Health of West Virginia (ABHWV)
2. The Health Plan (THP)
3. UniCare (UC)

Each MCO geographic service area included all of West Virginia's 55 counties.

## Managed Care Organization Provider Networks

Each MCO has a defined network of providers for MHT members. ABHWV indicated that their plan leverages the same provider network for both MHP and MHT programs.

BMS uses the access and capacity network requirements outlined in the MCO contracts to evaluate MCO provider networks. In addition to an annual provider network adequacy report, BMS monitors MCOs both weekly and monthly throughout the contracting period. By requiring MCO reports and evaluating based on contract standards, BMS ensures that MHT and MHP members have adequate access to every provider type.

The three BMS MCOs contract with over 100 different provider specialties. Table 1 shows the total number of providers for each MCO.

Table 1. Total Number of Providers Contracted by MCO

| MCO | Number of Providers Contracted |
| :---: | :---: |
| ABHWV | 17,064 |
| THP | 20,357 |
| UC | 41,287 |

Additional information about each provider type and specialty can be found in each MCO's provider directory below:

1. Aetna Better Health of WV: Find a Provider
2. The Health Plan: Provider Search
3. UniCare: Find a Doctor

## Providers by Provider Type

Table 2 shows the number of providers by provider type for each MCO.

Table 2. Total Number of Providers Contracted by Provider Type and MCO

| Provider Type | ABHWV | THP | UC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Behavioral Health | 1,834 | 2,842 | 2,388 |
| Dental | 1,176 | 1,210 | 1,062 |
| Medical | 13,583 | 16,077 | 37,569 |
| Other | 471 | 228 | 268 |
| Total | 17,064 | 20,357 | 41,287 |

## Providers by Specialty and Geographic Area

Provider counts by specialty and geographic area are available in Appendix A.

## Managed Care Enrollment

There were approximately 494,291 members in the MHT program and 27,660 in the MHP program as of December 31, 2021.

## Enrollment by MCO

Table 3 displays the total number of enrollees by MCO and average monthly enrollment for MHT and MHP.

Table 3. Member Enrollment by MCO

| Program | MCO | Total 2021 Enrollment <br> (as of December 31, 2021) | Average Monthly Enrollment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MHT | ABHWV | 174,629 | 169,445 |
| MHT | THP | 124,828 | 119,438 |
| MHT | UC | 194,834 | 189,289 |
| MHT Total |  | 494,291 | 478,172 |
| MHP | ABHWV | 27,660 | 25,756 |
| Total |  | 521,951 | 503,928 |

## Enrollment by Eligibility Group

Table 4 shows the total number of enrollees as of December 31, 2021, by Medicaid eligibility group. Table 5 displays average monthly enrollment by eligibility group.

Table 4. Total Member Enrollment by Medicaid Eligibility Group

| Eligibility Group | MHT | MHT | MHT | MHP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ABHWV | THP | UC | ABHWV |
| Temporary Assistance for <br> Needy Families (TANF) | 85,450 | 56,058 | 101,122 | 27,003 |
| Expansion | 73,679 | 55,674 | 75,808 | 0 |
| Supplemental Security <br> Income (SSI) | 13,114 | 11,235 | 15,019 | 19 |
| Pregnant Women | 2,041 | 1,495 | 3,534 | 638 |
| Children with Special <br> Health Care Needs <br> (CSHCN) | 345 | 174,629 | 366 | 194,834 |

Table 5. Average Monthly Member Enrollment by Medicaid Eligibility Group

| Eligibility Group | MHT | MHT | MHT | MHP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ABHWV | THP | UC | ABHWV |
| TANF | 83,856 | 54,123 | 98,945 | 25,139 |
| Expansion | 69,748 | 52,060 | 72,042 | 0 |
| SSI | 13,398 | 11,414 | 15,380 | 12 |
| Pregnant Women | 2,126 | 1,503 | 2,603 | 0 |
| CSHCN | 317 | 337 | 320 | 604 |
| Total | 169,445 | 119,438 | 189,289 | 25,756 |

## Claims by Provider Type and Timeliness of Payment

Tables 6-9 summarize the timeliness of provider payments. They include the average number of days to claim adjudication and clean claim payments for each MCO by quarter and provider type. They also include percentage of clean claims paid each provider type within thirty calendar days.

Table 6. ABHWV MHT Claim Adjudication and Timeliness of Payment

| CY 2021 Quarter | ABHWV (MHT) <br> Provider Type | Average Claim Adjudication Time | Average Clean Claim Payment Time | Percentage of Clean Claims Paid Within 30 Days |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2021 Q1 | Medical | 10 | 9 | 98.65\% |
|  | Behavioral Health (BH) | 9 | 9 | 98.79\% |
|  | Dental | 10 | 10 | 99.97\% |


| CY 2021 <br> Quarter | ABHWV (MHT) <br> Provider Type | Average Claim Adjudication Time | Average Clean Claim Payment Time | Percentage of Clean Claims Paid Within 30 Days |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2021 Q2 | Medical | 10 | 9 | 97.67\% |
|  | BH | 9 | 9 | 97.57\% |
|  | Dental | 12 | 12 | 99.97\% |
| 2021 Q3 | Medical | 10 | 10 | 97.81\% |
|  | BH | 9 | 9 | 98.84\% |
|  | Dental | 9 | 9 | 99.89\% |
| 2021 Q4 | Medical | 10 | 9 | 98.32\% |
|  | BH | 9 | 9 | 98.73\% |
|  | Dental | 9 | 9 | 99.99\% |

Table 7. THP MHT Claim Adjudication and Timeliness of Payment

| CY 2021 <br> Quarter | THP <br> Provider Type | Average Claim Adjudication Time | Average Clean Claim Payment Time | Percentage of Clean Claims Paid Within 30 Days |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2021 Q1 | Medical | 5 | 5 | 99.58\% |
|  | BH | 6 | 6 | 99.65\% |
|  | Dental | 7 | 7 | 99.92\% |
| 2021 Q2 | Medical | 5 | 5 | 99.96\% |
|  | BH | 6 | 6 | 99.99\% |
|  | Dental | 5 | 6 | 100.00\% |
| 2021 Q3 | Medical | 5 | 4 | 99.90\% |
|  | BH | 6 | 6 | 99.99\% |
|  | Dental | 5 | 5 | 99.99\% |


| CY 2021 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Quarter | THP <br> Provider Type | Average Claim <br> Adjudication Time | Average Clean <br> Claim Payment <br> Time | Percentage of Clean <br> Claims Paid Within <br> 30 Days |
| 2021 Q4 | Medical | 8 | 7 | $99.90 \%$ |

Table 8. UC MHT Claim Adjudication and Timeliness of Payment

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { CY 2021 } \\ \text { Quarter }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { UC } \\ \text { Provider Type }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Average Claim } \\ \text { Adjudication Time }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Average Clean } \\ \text { Claim Payment } \\ \text { Time }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Percentage of Clean } \\ \text { Claims Paid Within } \\ \text { 30 Days }\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Medical | BH | 2 | 2 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 2 1} \mathbf{Q 2}$ | Dental | 2 | 2 | $99.87 \%$ |$]$| $99.93 \%$ |
| :---: |

Table 9. ABHWV MHP Claim Adjudication and Timeliness of Payment

| CY 2021 Quarter | ABHWV (MHP) <br> Provider Type | Average Claim Adjudication Time | Average Clean Claim Payment Time | Percentage of Clean Claims Paid Within 30 Days |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2021 Q1 | Medical | 10 | 10 | 99.83\% |
|  | BH | 9 | 9 | 99.90\% |
|  | Dental | 10 | 10 | 99.99\% |
| 2021 Q2 | Medical | 10 | 10 | 99.87\% |
|  | BH | 9 | 9 | 99.95\% |
|  | Dental | 10 | 9 | 100.00\% |
| 2021 Q3 | Medical | 10 | 10 | 99.67\% |
|  | BH | 9 | 9 | 99.81\% |
|  | Dental | 9 | 9 | 100.00\% |
| 2021 Q4 | Medical | 9 | 9 | 99.84\% |
|  | BH | 10 | 10 | 99.80\% |
|  | Dental | 9 | 9 | 100.00\% |

## Denied and Pended Claims

Tables 10-13 show the number of denied and pended claims for each MCO by CY 2021 quarter.

Table 10. ABHWV MHT Denied and Pended Claims in CY 2021

| ABHWV (MHT) <br> Claim Outcomes | 2021Q1 | 2021Q2 | 2021Q3 | 2021Q4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Claims Pended | 58,286 | 62,335 | 68,166 | 73,517 |
| Total Claims Denied | 113,059 | 105,810 | 116,332 | 115,293 |

Table 11. THP MHT Denied and Pended Claims in CY 2021

| THP <br> Claim Outcomes | 2021Q1 | 2021Q2 | 2021Q3 | 2021Q4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Claims Pended | 528 | 776 | 4,050 | 25,469 |
| Total Claims Denied | 64,417 | 63,446 | 62,173 | 59,739 |

Table 12. UC MHT Denied and Pended Claims in CY 2021

| UC <br> Claim Outcomes | 2021Q1 | 2021Q2 | 2021Q3 | 2021Q4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Claims Pended | 11,263 | 1 | 22 | 48 |
| Total Claims Denied | 143,226 | 123,222 | 118,496 | 168,612 |

Table 13. ABHWV MHP Denied and Pended Claims in CY 2021

| ABHWV (MHP) <br> Claim Outcomes | 2021Q1 | 2021Q2 | 2021Q3 | 2021Q4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Claims Pended | 27,582 | 14,092 | 19,273 | 18,689 |
| Total Claims Denied | 10,452 | 9,171 | 11,396 | 12,603 |

## Claims Paid to Non-Network Providers

Tables 14-15 are a summary of non-network provider payments.

Table 14. MHT Non-Network Provider Payments by Provider Type and MCO

|  | ABHWV (MHT) |  | THP |  | UC |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Claim |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type | Total <br> Number <br> of Claims | Total Paid (\$) | Total <br> Number <br> of Claims | Total Paid (\$) | Total <br> Number <br> of Claims | Total Paid (\$) |
| Medical | 158,419 | $\$ 26,420,277$ | 13,027 | $\$ 9,131,647$ | 203,529 | $\$ 29,152,927$ |
| BH | 5,369 | $\$ 1,399,186$ | 116 | $\$ 43,433$ | 73,454 | $\$ 5,455,585$ |
| Dental | 83 | $\$ 44,448$ | 0 | $\$ 0$ | 211,475 | $\$ 51,125,672$ |

Table 15. MHP Non-Network Provider Payments by Provider Type and MCO

| ABHWV (MHP) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Claim Type | Total Number of Claims | Total Paid (\$) |
| Medical | 14,384 | $\$ 1,808,511$ |
| BH | 2,574 | $\$ 3,289,593$ |
| Dental | 1 | $\$ 88$ |

## Self-Selection vs. Auto-Enrollment

Table 16 shows the number of members who choose their MCO compared to the number that autoenrolled into each MCO. It also shows the percentage of total MCO members who self-selected or autoenrolled.

Table 16. Number of Members Using Self-Selection vs. Auto-Enrollment by MCO

| Program | MCO | Number (Percentage) of <br> Members Who Self-Selected | Number (Percentage) of <br> Members Who Auto-Enrolled |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MHT | ABHWV | $123,227(70.57 \%)$ | $51,401(29.43 \%)$ |  |  |  |  |
| MHT | THP | $76,272(61.10 \%)$ | $48,556(38.90 \%)$ |  |  |  |  |
| MHT | UC | $144,110(73.97 \%)$ | $50,724(26.03 \%)$ |  |  |  |  |
| MHT Total |  | $343,609(69.52 \%)$ | $150,681(30.48 \%)$ |  |  |  |  |
| MHP | ABHWV | $613(2.22 \%)$ | $27,048(97.78 \%)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  | $344,222(65.95 \%)$ | $177,729(34.05 \%)$ |

## Per-Member, Per-Month (PMPM) Payments and Total Capitation

The average PMPM payment amount and total number of payments for each MCO are summarized in Table 17.

Table 17. Capitation and PMPM Payments by MCO

| Program | MCO | Total Capitation | Total Member <br> Months | Average PMPM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MHT | ABHWV | $\$ 686,614,121.00$ | $1,968,289$ | $\$ 348.84$ |
| MHT | THP | $\$ 502,415,040.00$ | $1,375,745$ | $\$ 365.19$ |
| MHT | UC | $\$ 727,125,842.11$ | $2,186,753$ | $\$ 332.51$ |
| MHP | ABHWV | $\$ 172,642,901.00$ | 305,776 | $\$ 564.61$ |

## Health Outcome Comparison

See Appendix B for a comparison of nationally recognized health outcomes by MCO. Health outcomes are reported using HEDIS measures, which are delayed by several months. Therefore, the most recent measures in Appendix B reflect Measurement Year 2020.

## Member and Provider Satisfaction Surveys

See Appendix C for the Consumer Assessment of Health Plan Providers and Systems (CAHPS®)member satisfaction survey results by MCO.

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the provider satisfaction survey requirement for the MCOs was waived in CY 2020. The CY 2021 provider survey will be administered between March and June 2022. The results will be available later in 2022.

## Annual Audited Financial Statements

See Appendix D for the annual audited financial statements for each MCO.

## Sanctions

In 2021, there were no financial sanctions and Corrective Action Plans (CAPs) issued against the three MCOs.

## Member Grievances and Appeals

The number of members that filed a grievance or appeal, separated by MCO, are listed in Tables 18-21. The tables include the number and percentages of appeals either reversed or resolved in favor of the member.

Table 18. ABHWV MHT Grievances and Appeals Outcomes

| ABHWV (MHT) Outcome | 2021 Q1 | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ Q2 | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ Q3 | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1 \text { Q4 }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of Grievances and Appeals | 61 | 67 | 106 | 103 |
| Number Resolved in Favor of the Member | 22 | 24 | 26 | 17 |
| \% Resolved in Favor of the Member | $36.1 \%$ | $35.8 \%$ | $24.5 \%$ | $16.5 \%$ |

Table 19. THP MHT Grievances and Appeals Outcomes

| THP Outcome | 2021 Q1 | 2021 Q2 | 2021 Q3 | 2021 Q4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of Grievances and Appeals | 5 | 15 | 39 | 0 |
| Number Resolved in Favor of the Member | 3 | 5 | 25 | 0 |
| \% Resolved in Favor of the Member | $60.0 \%$ | $33.3 \%$ | $64.1 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |

Table 20. UC MHT Grievances and Appeals Outcomes

| UC Outcome | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ Q1 | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ Q2 | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ Q3 | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1 ~ Q 4 ~}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of Grievances and Appeals | 289 | 416 | 393 | 341 |
| Number Resolved in Favor of the Member | 27 | 52 | 54 | 42 |
| \% Resolved in Favor of the Member | $9.3 \%$ | $12.5 \%$ | $13.7 \%$ | $12.3 \%$ |

Table 21. ABHWV MHP Grievances and Appeals Outcomes

| ABHWV (MHP) Outcome | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ Q1 | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ Q2 | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ Q3 | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ Q4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of Grievances and Appeals | 5 | 12 | 10 | 9 |
| Number Resolved in Favor of the Member | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| \% Resolved in Favor of the Member | $0.0 \%$ | $41.7 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |

## Outpatient Emergency Services and Urgent Care

Tables 22-25 include the number of members, by MCO, who received unduplicated emergency room and urgent care services.

Table 22. ABHWV MHT Outpatient Emergency Services and Urgent Care

| AHBWV (MHT) Service Type | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1} \mathbf{Q 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1} \mathbf{Q 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1} \mathbf{Q 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1} \mathbf{Q 4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Members Receiving Emergency Room Services | 14,868 | 19,011 | 20,076 | 17,912 |
| Members Receiving Urgent Care Services | 12,872 | 15,018 | 17,386 | 16,004 |

Table 23. THP MHT Outpatient Emergency Services and Urgent Care

| THP Service Type | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1} \mathbf{Q 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1} \mathbf{Q 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ Q3 | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1} \mathbf{Q 4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Members Receiving Emergency Room Services | 45,205 | 56,302 | 58,907 | 51,436 |
| Members Receiving Urgent Care Services | 9,449 | 11,656 | 13,214 | 12,481 |

Table 24. UC MHT Outpatient Emergency Services and Urgent Care

| UC Service Type | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1 ~ Q 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ Q2 | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ Q3 | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1 ~ Q 4 ~}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Members Receiving Emergency Room Services | 1,621 | 2,033 | 2,118 | 1,935 |
| Members Receiving Urgent Care Services | 20,802 | 22,174 | 25,174 | 24,144 |

Table 25. ABHWV MHP Outpatient Emergency Services and Urgent Care

| AHBWV (MHP) Service Type | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ Q1 | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1} \mathbf{Q 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ Q3 | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ Q4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Members Receiving Emergency Room <br> Services | 1,462 | 2,113 | 2,419 | 2,346 |
| Members Receiving Urgent Care Services | 1,767 | 2,310 | 2,794 | 2,607 |

## Inpatient Medicaid Days

Table 26 gives the number of inpatient days by MCO and CY 2021 quarter.

Table 26. Number of Inpatient Medicaid Days by MCO and CY 2021 Quarter

| Program | MCO | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ Q1 | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ Q2 | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ Q3 | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ Q4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MHT | ABHWV | 22,193 | 23,543 | 24,348 | 19,880 |
| MHT | THP | 16,504 | 21,151 | 19,401 | 13,911 |
| MHT | UC | 22,393 | 24,813 | 24,725 | 24,096 |
| MHP | ABHWV | 12,098 | 11,479 | 11,584 | 10,458 |

## Pharmacy Benefits

Pharmacy benefits are not administered under managed care.

## Service Authorizations

Table 27 lists the number of CY 2021 service authorizations by MCO.

Table 27. Number of CY 2021 Service Authorizations by MCO and Provider Type

| Provider Type | MHT | MHT | MHT | MHP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ABHWV | THP | UC | ABHWV |
| Medical | 64,661 | 13,284 | 44,626 | 3,889 |
| BH | 17,859 | 26,847 | 6,568 | 7,035 |
| Dental | 28,046 | 10,197 | 16,559 | 6,850 |
| Total | 110,566 | 50,328 | 67,753 | 17,774 |

## Plan Quality Rating

National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA) changed the methodology for reporting health plan accreditation. Since September 2020, health plans renewing accreditation may only achieve a status of denied, provisional, or accredited. As of March 2022, all three MCOs have achieved the status level of "Accredited."

Health plan accreditation uses the Health Plan Ratings based on CAHPS ${ }^{\circledR}$ survey and the Healthcare Effectiveness and Data Information Set (HEDIS ${ }^{\circledR}$ ) measure reporting. For additional information on MCO HEDIS/CAHPS performance, please see Appendices B and C.

Additional information on NCQA's Health Insurance Plan Ratings is located on the NCQA website at https://reportcards.ncqa.org/.

## Medical Loss Ratio and Administrative Costs

The Medical Loss Ratio (MLR) is the percent of premium an insurer spends on medical claims and quality improvement expenses (defined as medical and hospital costs divided by premium received) rather than administrative costs. Table 28 below shows data reported by the MCOs on the percentages of premium spent on medical costs, as well as the administrative costs of each MCO, defined as the general administrative expenses and claim adjustment expenses.

The State is in the process of validating this data and the final MLR may change for calendar year 2021. The amount of money refunded to the State if the MCO does not meet MLR requirements will not be available until June 30, 2022. As a result, this data is pending.

Table 28. Medical Loss Ratio, Administrative Costs, and State Refunds

| Program | MCO | MLR | Administrative Costs | State Refunds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MHT | ABHWV | $85.5 \%$ | $\$ 69,100,133.00$ | Pending |
| MHT | THP | $83.6 \%$ | $\$ 35,452,807.00$ | Pending |
| MHT | UC | $80.1 \%$ | $\$ 41,845,855.57$ | Pending |
| MHP | ABHWV | $83.7 \%$ | $\$ 14,985,872.98$ | Pending |

## Fee-for-Service Medicaid

The current and previous fee-for-service (FFS) spends by service line can be obtained from the Legislative Oversight Commission on Health and Human Resource Accountability upon request.

## Annual Cost Information - Managed Care

## Aggregate Dollars Expended

Table 29 shows the total aggregate dollars expended by each MCO for the last five calendar years.

Table 29. Total Aggregate Dollars Expended by MCO from CY 2017-2021

|  |  |  | Total Aggregate Dollars Expended |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Program | MCO | CY 2017 | CY 2018 | CY 2019 | CY 2020 | CY 2021 |  |  |
| MHT | ABHWV | $\$ 447,026,283$ | $\$ 494,534,564$ | $\$ 500,341,148$ | $\$ 662,801,214$ | $\$ 714,154,062$ |  |  |
| MHT | THP | $\$ 308,742,860$ | $\$ 275,065,829$ | $\$ 313,436,553$ | $\$ 352,319,497$ | $\$ 404,373,850$ |  |  |


|  | Total Aggregate Dollars Expended |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Program | MCO | CY 2017 | CY 2018 | CY 2019 | CY 2020 | CY 2021 |  |
| MHT | UC | $\$ 472,409,127$ | $\$ 384,943,620$ | $\$ 435,370,545$ | $\$ 502,502,394$ | $\$ 582,736,242$ |  |
| MHP | ABHWV | N/A | N/A | N/A | $\$ 111,226,531$ | $\$ 115,173,013$ |  |

## Annual Rate of Cost Inflation

The annual rate of cost inflation for the last five fiscal years for each MCO can be found in Table 30.

Table 30. Annual Rate of Cost Inflation by MCO from CY 2017-2021

|  |  | Annual Rate of Cost Inflation |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Program | MCO | CY 2017 | CY 2018 | CY 2019 | CY 2020 | CY 2021 |  |
| MHT | ABHWV | $3.40 \%$ | $10.63 \%$ | $1.17 \%$ | $32.47 \%$ | $7.75 \%$ |  |
| MHT | THP | $-4.44 \%$ | $-8.46 \%$ | $6.86 \%$ | $-2.55 \%$ | $-0.40 \%$ |  |
| MHT | UC | N/A | $1.08 \%$ | $4.40 \%$ | $2.73 \%$ | $2.73 \%$ |  |
| MHP | ABHWV | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $3.43 \%$ |  |

## Appendix A: Provider Network by Specialty, County, and MCO

https://dhhr.wv.gov/bms/Members/Managed\ Care/MCOreports/Documents/Copy\ of\ Appendix\ A \%202020\%20Provider\%20Network.pdf

## Appendix B: WV HEDIS Measures

https://dhhr.wv.gov/bms/Members/Managed\ Care/Documents/Reports/Annual\ Reports/Appendix\ B\% 20-\%20HEDIS\%20Measures\%20\%28Measurement\%20Year\%202020\%29.pdf

## Appendix C: WV CAHPS Results

## Copy of Appendix C 2018-2020 WV CAHPS Results.pdf

## Appendix D: MCO Audited Financial Statements

11810 UNICARE Health Plan of West Virginia, Inc. PrintBooks Statement (wv.gov)


# West Virginia <br> Department of Health and Human Resources 

# Children's Health Insurance Program 

## APRIL 2022 <br> Report

to

Joint Committee on
Government and Finance

West Virginia Children's Health Insurance Program Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Changes in Fund Balance, and Budget-to-Actual For the Eight Months Ending February 28, 2022 and February 28, 2021

|  | AnnualBudget 2022 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Budget } \\ \text { Year-to-Date } \end{gathered}$ | ActualFebruary 28, 2022 | ActualFebruary 28, 2021 | Actual Variance |  | Budget Variance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | \% | \$ | \% |
| Beginning Operating Fund Balance |  |  | \$7,418,708 | \$6,218,611 | \$1,200,097 | 19\% |  |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Grants | \$53,211,908 | \$35,474,605 | \$30,449,315 | \$30,389,125 | \$60,190 | 0\% | (\$5,025,290) | -14\% |
| State Appropriations | \$7,090,665 | \$4,727,110 | \$4,159,859 | \$4,099,933 | \$0 | 0\% | (\$567,251) | -12\% |
| Premium Revenues | \$82,500 | \$55,000 | \$34,934 | \$56,555 | $(\$ 21,621)$ | -38\% | $(\$ 20,066)$ | -36\% |
| Investment Earnings (Interest) | \$100,000 | \$66,667 | $(\$ 40,285)$ | \$80,808 | (\$121,093) | -150\% | (\$106,951) | -160\% |
| Total Operating Fund Revenues | \$60,485,073 | \$40,323,382 | \$34,603,824 | \$34,626,421 | (\$22,597) | 0\% | (\$5,719,558) | -14\% |
| Expenditures: Claims Expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Managed Care Organizations |  |  | \$25,049,769 | \$6,221,162 | \$18,828,607 | 303\% |  |  |
| Prescribed Drugs |  |  | \$7,223,584 | \$6,613,189 | \$610,395 | 9\% |  |  |
| Inpatient Hospital Services |  |  | \$409,977 | \$2,322,286 | (\$1,912,309) | -82\% |  |  |
| Physicians \& Surgical |  |  | \$1,770,173 | \$6,567,678 | (\$4,797,505) | -73\% |  |  |
| Dental |  |  | \$90,385 | \$4,338,390 | $(\$ 4,248,005)$ | -98\% |  |  |
| Outpatient Services |  |  | \$201,282 | \$3,662,409 | $(\$ 3,461,127)$ | -95\% |  |  |
| Therapy |  |  | \$55,544 | \$945,962 | $(\$ 890,418)$ | -94\% |  |  |
| Other Services |  |  | \$43,501 | \$1,578,603 | (\$1,535,102) | -97\% |  |  |
| Inpatient Mental Health |  |  | \$20,415 | \$310,158 | $(\$ 289,743)$ | -93\% |  |  |
| Vision |  |  | \$11,408 | \$378,475 | $(\$ 367,067)$ | -97\% |  |  |
| Durable \& Disposable Med. Equip. |  |  | \$4,979 | \$214,719 | $(\$ 209,740)$ | -98\% |  |  |
| Outpatient Mental Health |  |  | \$3,221 | \$168,124 | (\$164,903) | -98\% |  |  |
| Medical Transportation |  |  | \$57,213 | \$203,256 | (\$146,043) | -72\% |  |  |
| Less: Other Collections** |  |  | $(\$ 4,916)$ | $(\$ 94,875)$ | \$89,959 | -95\% |  |  |
| Drug Rebates | (\$2,517,954) | (\$1,678,636) | (\$1,681) | (\$2,131,643) | \$2,129,962 | -100\% | (\$1,672,038) | 100\% |
| Total Claims Expenses | \$60,430,294 | \$40,286,863 | \$34,934,853 | \$31,297,893 | \$3,636,960 | 12\% | (\$5,352,010) | -13\% |
| Administrative Expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries and Benefits | \$669,704 | \$446,469 | \$244,138 | \$386,459 | (\$142,321) | -37\% | (\$202,331) | -45\% |
| Program Administration | \$4,393,877 | \$2,929,251 | \$2,146,895 | \$1,861,860 | \$285,035 | 15\% | $(\$ 782,356)$ | -27\% |
| Eligibility | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0\% |  | 0\% |
| Outreach \& Health Promotion | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0\% | \$0 | 0\% |
| Health Service Initiative | \$225,000 | \$150,000 | \$112,500 | \$56,250 | \$50,849 | 82\% | $(\$ 37,500)$ | -25\% |
| Current | \$175,000 | \$116,667 | \$31,151 | \$61,651 | (\$2,335,069) | 0\% | $(\$ 85,516)$ | -73\% |
| Total Administrative Expenses in Ope | \$5,463,581 | \$3,642,387 | \$2,534,684 | \$2,366,220 | \$168,464 | 7\% | (\$1,107,703) | -30\% |
| Total Operating Fund Expenditures | \$65,893,875 | \$43,929,250 | \$37,469,537 | \$33,664,113 | \$3,805,424 | 11\% | (\$6,459,713) | -15\% |
| Adjustments |  |  | $(\$ 6,870)$ | (\$11,988) |  |  |  |  |
| Ending Operating Fund Balance |  |  | \$4,546,125 | \$7,168,931 | (\$2,622,806) | -37\% |  |  |
| Money Market |  |  | \$13,076 | \$1,013,057 |  |  |  |  |
| Bond Pool |  |  | \$3,732,890 | \$3,774,424 |  |  |  |  |
| Cash on Deposit |  |  | \$800,159 | \$2,381,450 |  |  |  |  |
| Unrealized Gain/Loss on Investment |  |  |  | $(\$ 27,963)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance (Accrued Basis) |  |  | $\frac{\$ 4,546,125}{\$ 4,546,125}$ | $\frac{\$ 7,140,968}{\$ 7,168,931}$ | (\$2,594,843) | -36\% |  |  |
| Revenues Outside of Operating Funds: Federal Grants |  |  | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0\% |  |  |
| Total WVCHIP Revenues |  |  | \$34,603,824 | \$34,626,421 | $(\$ 22,597)$ | 0\% |  |  |
| Program Expenses outside of Operating Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eligibility | \$500,000 | \$333,333 | \$524,745 | \$441,043 | \$83,702 | 19\% | \$191,412 | 57\% |
| Total Administrative Expenses | \$5,963,581 | \$3,975,721 | \$3,059,429 | \$2,807,263 | \$252,166 | 9\% | $(\$ 916,292)$ | -23\% |
| Total WVCHIP Expenditures | \$66,393,875 | \$44,262,583 | \$37,994,282 | \$34,105,156 | \$3,889,126 | 11\% | (\$6,268,301) | -14\% |

## Footnotes:

1) Statement is on cash basis.
2) Estimate of Incurred but Not Reported (IBNR) claims on February 28, 2021 is $\$ 490,000$. The February 28,2022 estimate was $\$ 3,560,000$.
3) Administrative Accounts Payable balance on February 28, 2022 was $\$ 382,746$. The February 28, 2021 balance was $\$ 594,239$.
4) 2022 and 2021 adjustments to fund balance represent timing issues between the payment of expense and the draw-down of federal revenues.
5) Revenues are primarily federal funds. WVCHIP's Federal Matching Assistance Percentage (FMAP) during SFY22 is $85.0 \%$. FMAP during SFY21 was $98.3 \%$ through 09/30/20 and 85.0\% starting 10/01/20.
6) Other Collections are primarily provider refunds and subrogation (amounts received from other insurers responsible for bills WVCHIP paid - primarily auto).
7) Physician \& Surgical services include physicians, clinics, lab, Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHC), and vaccine payments.
8) Other Services includes home health, chiropractors, psychologists, podiatrists, and nurse practitioners.
9) Eligibility costs outside the fund represent the costs allocated to the WVCHIP for eligibility and enrollment processing (RAPIDS/WVPATH). Operating fund costs represent those directly billed to WVCHIP.

# WVCHIP Enrollment Report <br> MARCH 2022 

| County | $\begin{gathered} \text { County Pop. } \\ 2018 \text { Est. } \\ \text { (0-18 Yrs) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { BLUE } \\ & \text { Mar-22 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { GOLD } \\ & \text { Mar-22 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PREM } \\ & \text { Mar- } 22 \end{aligned}$ | MAT <br> BLUE <br> Mar-22 | NITY <br> PREM <br> Mar-22 | Total CHIP <br> Enrollment Mar-22 | Total Medicaid Enrollment Mar-22 | Total CHIP/Medicaid Enrollment | CHIP/Medicaid Enrollment \% of Population | 2018 <br> SAHIE <br> Uninsured Est. | 2018 <br> SAHIE <br> \% Uninsured |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Barbour | 3,332 | 99 | 25 | 82 | 2 | 2 | 210 | 2,365 | 2,575 | 77.3\% | 122 | 3.7\% |
| Berkeley | 27,917 | 907 | 357 | 589 | 12 | 15 | 1,880 | 15,698 | 17,578 | 63.0\% | 896 | 3.2\% |
| Boone | 4,775 | 88 | 48 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 173 | 3,404 | 3,577 | 74.9\% | 157 | 3.3\% |
| Braxton | 2,784 | 64 | 24 | 40 | 2 | 0 | 130 | 1,776 | 1,906 | 68.5\% | 122 | 4.4\% |
| Brooke | 4,065 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 67 | 1.6\% | 111 | 2.7\% |
| Cabell | 18,770 | 389 | 183 | 217 | 7 | 5 | 801 | 11,486 | 12,287 | 65.5\% | 560 | 3.0\% |
| Calhoun | 1,393 | 38 | 17 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 71 | 1,032 | 1,103 | 79.2\% | 57 | 4.1\% |
| Clay | 1,961 | 55 | 25 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 116 | 1,593 | 1,709 | 87.1\% | 72 | 3.7\% |
| Doddridge | 1,308 | 33 | 22 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 874 | 946 | 72.3\% | 50 | 3.8\% |
| Fayette | 9,011 | 237 | 78 | 169 | 5 | 6 | 495 | 6,168 | 6,663 | 73.9\% | 314 | 3.5\% |
| Gilmer | 1,184 | 38 | 6 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 702 | 767 | 64.8\% | 40 | 3.4\% |
| Grant | 2,331 | 45 | 12 | 41 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 1,439 | 1,539 | 66.0\% | 90 | 3.9\% |
| Greenbrier | 6,860 | 236 | 86 | 143 | 3 | 3 | 471 | 4,640 | 5,111 | 74.5\% | 257 | 3.7\% |
| Hampshire | 4,388 | 117 | 52 | 78 | 2 | 3 | 252 | 2,898 | 3,150 | 71.8\% | 223 | 5.1\% |
| Hancock | 5,674 | 211 | 100 | 129 | 2 | 0 | 442 | 4,922 | 5,364 | 94.5\% | 178 | 3.1\% |
| Hardy | 2,862 | 90 | 36 | 45 | 2 | 0 | 173 | 1,891 | 2,064 | 72.1\% | 132 | 4.6\% |
| Harrison | 14,835 | 373 | 172 | 267 | 5 | 3 | 820 | 8,228 | 9,048 | 61.0\% | 500 | 3.4\% |
| Jackson | 6,264 | 118 | 52 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 260 | 3,792 | 4,052 | 64.7\% | 203 | 3.2\% |
| Jefferson | 13,200 | 331 | 92 | 188 | 1 | 2 | 614 | 4,806 | 5,420 | 41.1\% | 440 | 3.3\% |
| Kanawha | 36,965 | 811 | 361 | 623 | 15 | 15 | 1,825 | 23,690 | 25,515 | 69.0\% | 1182 | 3.2\% |
| Lewis | 3,480 | 81 | 38 | 53 | 1 | 4 | 177 | 2,426 | 2,603 | 74.8\% | 122 | 3.5\% |
| Lincoln | 4,638 | 98 | 32 | 58 | 1 | 1 | 190 | 3,445 | 3,635 | 78.4\% | 180 | 3.9\% |
| Logan | 6,835 | 146 | 63 | 90 | 0 | 2 | 301 | 5,242 | 5,543 | 81.1\% | 259 | 3.8\% |
| Marion | 3,764 | 288 | 79 | 186 | 4 | 5 | 562 | 6,559 | 7,121 | 189.2\% | 152 | 4.0\% |
| Marshall | 11,544 | 110 | 58 | 59 | 1 | 3 | 231 | 3,192 | 3,423 | 29.7\% | 344 | 3.0\% |
| Mason | 6,140 | 105 | 48 | 65 | 0 | 1 | 219 | 3,328 | 3,547 | 57.8\% | 190 | 3.1\% |
| Mercer | 12,368 | 337 | 156 | 251 | 0 | 3 | 747 | 9,716 | 10,463 | 84.6\% | 423 | 3.4\% |
| Mineral | 5,476 | 138 | 47 | 71 | 1 | 0 | 257 | 2,943 | 3,200 | 58.4\% | 159 | 2.9\% |
| Mingo | 5,369 | 76 | 54 | 57 | 0 | 1 | 188 | 4,421 | 4,609 | 85.8\% | 199 | 3.7\% |
| Monongalia | 17,965 | 411 | 143 | 226 | 2 | 4 | 786 | 7,191 | 7,977 | 44.4\% | 594 | 3.3\% |
| Monroe | 2,687 | 65 | 33 | 96 | 0 | 2 | 196 | 1,558 | 1,754 | 65.3\% | 134 | 5.0\% |
| Morgan | 3,320 | 100 | 36 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 208 | 1,928 | 2,136 | 64.3\% | 142 | 4.3\% |
| McDowell | 5,708 | 80 | 48 | 34 | 1 | 0 | 163 | 3,193 | 3,356 | 58.8\% | 189 | 3.3\% |
| Nicholas | 5,199 | 156 | 85 | 116 | 2 | 2 | 361 | 3,597 | 3,958 | 76.1\% | 190 | 3.7\% |
| Ohio | 8,098 | 210 | 74 | 125 | 2 | 0 | 411 | 4,804 | 5,215 | 64.4\% | 222 | 2.7\% |
| Pendleton | 1,304 | 35 | 18 | 29 | 1 | 0 | 83 | 734 | 817 | 62.7\% | 61 | 4.7\% |
| Pleasants | 1,457 | 20 | 14 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 46 | 807 | 853 | 58.5\% | 37 | 2.5\% |
| Pocahontas | 1,495 | 41 | 22 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 968 | 1,066 | 71.3\% | 60 | 4.0\% |
| Preston | 6,586 | 210 | 80 | 155 | 2 | 3 | 450 | 3,639 | 4,089 | 62.1\% | 237 | 3.6\% |
| Putnam | 13,145 | 315 | 124 | 233 | 2 | 5 | 679 | 5,370 | 6,049 | 46.0\% | 373 | 2.8\% |
| Raleigh | 15,751 | 397 | 133 | 297 | 2 | 2 | 831 | 11,101 | 11,932 | 75.8\% | 459 | 2.9\% |
| Randolph | 5,474 | 172 | 56 | 130 | 0 | 2 | 360 | 3,683 | 4,043 | 73.9\% | 191 | 3.5\% |
| Ritchie | 1,972 | 35 | 6 | 18 | 0 | 1 | 60 | 1,252 | 1,312 | 66.5\% | 80 | 4.1\% |
| Roane | 2,970 | 97 | 54 | 94 | 0 | 1 | 246 | 2,075 | 2,321 | 78.1\% | 128 | 4.3\% |
| Summers | 2,160 | 72 | 17 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 123 | 1,717 | 1,840 | 85.2\% | 75 | 3.5\% |
| Taylor | 3,493 | 70 | 35 | 61 | 2 | 0 | 168 | 1,928 | 2,096 | 60.0\% | 112 | 3.2\% |
| Tucker | 1,063 | 42 | 26 | 32 | 0 | 3 | 103 | 700 | 803 | 75.5\% | 39 | 3.7\% |
| Tyler | 1,792 | 32 | 7 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 990 | 1,049 | 58.5\% | 57 | 3.2\% |
| Upshur | 5,076 | 133 | 61 | 110 | 0 | 1 | 305 | 3,492 | 3,797 | 74.8\% | 174 | 3.4\% |
| Wayne | 8,373 | 170 | 76 | 97 | 3 | 0 | 346 | 5,515 | 5,861 | 70.0\% | 312 | 3.7\% |
| Webster | 1,690 | 40 | 16 | 28 | 0 | 1 | 85 | 1,405 | 1,490 | 88.2\% | 58 | 3.4\% |
| Wetzel | 3,126 | 45 | 14 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 91 | 2,182 | 2,273 | 72.7\% | 110 | 3.5\% |
| Wirt | 1,269 | 22 | 5 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 807 | 855 | 67.4\% | 48 | 3.8\% |
| Wood | 18,016 | 451 | 121 | 216 | 2 | 7 | 797 | 10,736 | 11,533 | 64.0\% | 600 | 3.3\% |
| Wyoming | 4,317 | $\underline{97}$ | 60 | 84 | 1 | 3 | $\underline{245}$ | 3,157 | 3,402 | 78.8\% | 151 | 3.5\% |
| Totals | $\underline{\underline{372.999}}$ | 9.177 | 3.687 | 6.122 | $\underline{\underline{90}}$ | 114 | $\underline{\underline{19.190}}$ | $\underline{\underline{227.272}}$ | $\underline{\underline{246.462}}$ | $\underline{\underline{66.1 \%}}$ | 12.567 | 3.4\% |

## WVCHIP Enrollment Report <br> MARCH 2022



The above map shows the most recent 2018 county level data provided by the U.S. Census Bureau Small Area Health Insurance Estimates (SAHIE) for children under 19 years. While the statewide average for children under 19 is now about $3.4 \%$, the SAHIE data reflects more accurately the variation from county to county depending on the availability of employer-sponsored insurance and should be a more accurate way to target outreach than in previous years.

# WEST VIRGINIA INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT BOARD 

Participant Plan Performance Report

February 28, 2022


|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 6/30/2021 } \\ \text { Asset (\$000) } \end{gathered}$ | 2/28/2022 |  |  | Performance \% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \% | Asset (\$000) | \% | 1 Month | 3 Month | FYTD | 1 Year | 3 Year | 5 Year | 10 Year | 20 Year |
| WVIMB Fund Assets | 25,345,298 | 100.0 | 24,860,825 | 100.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Assets | 20,619,195 | 81.3 | 20,248,054 | 81.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Employees' Retirement System | 8,807,095 | 34.7 | 8,672,030 | 34.9 | (1.2) | (1.0) | 0.4 | 11.8 | 12.7 | 10.9 | 9.7 | 8.2 |
| Teachers' Retirement System | 9,886,658 | 39.0 | 9,636,393 | 38.8 | (1.2) | (1.0) | 0.4 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 10.9 | 9.6 | 8.0 |
| EMS Retirement System | 118,769 | 0.5 | 120,205 | 0.5 | (1.2) | (1.0) | 0.4 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 10.9 | 9.6 |  |
| Public Safety Retirement System | 851,520 | 3.4 | 821,441 | 3.3 | (1.2) | (1.0) | 0.4 | 11.8 | 12.7 | 10.9 | 9.7 | 8.2 |
| Judges' Retirement System | 280,670 | 1.1 | 278,953 | 1.1 | (1.2) | (1.0) | 0.4 | 11.7 | 12.8 | 10.9 | 9.7 | 8.2 |
| State Police Retirement System | 301,156 | 1.2 | 307,587 | 1.2 | (1.2) | (1.0) | 0.4 | 11.6 | 12.7 | 10.9 | 9.7 | 8.1 |
| Deputy Sheriffs' Retirement System | 314,633 | 1.2 | 314,676 | 1.3 | (1.2) | (1.0) | 0.4 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 10.9 | 9.7 | 8.2 |
| Municipal Police \& Firefighter Retirement System | 23,816 | 0.1 | 26,977 | 0.1 | (1.2) | (1.0) | 0.3 | 11.4 | 12.6 | 10.8 | 9.3 |  |
| Natural Resources Police Office Retirement System | 25,063 | 0.1 | 25,743 | 0.1 | (1.2) | (1.0) | 0.4 | 11.6 |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Model A (I) | 7,477 | 0.0 | 41,640 | 0.2 | (0.3) | (0.1) | 1.3 | 12.8 | 13.2 | 11.3 |  |  |
| Municipal Model B (I) | 2,338 | 0.0 | 2,409 | 0.0 | (1.9) | (2.6) | (2.5) | 3.3 |  |  |  |  |
| Insurance Assets | 3,524,704 | 14.0 | 3,358,737 | 13.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Workers' Compensation Old Fund | 1,086,608 | 4.3 | 998,934 | 4.0 | (1.3) | (1.9) | (1.6) | 2.6 | 7.7 | 6.4 | 5.4 |  |
| Workers' Comp. Self-lnsured Guaranty Risk Pool | 39,772 | 0.2 | 38,812 | 0.2 | (1.2) | (1.7) | (1.4) | 3.0 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 5.6 |  |
| Workers' Comp. Self-lnsured Security Risk Pool | 56,201 | 0.2 | 53,645 | 0.2 | (1.2) | (1.7) | (1.4) | 3.0 | 7.8 | 6.4 |  |  |
| Workers' Comp. Uninsured Employers' Fund | 16,909 | 0.1 | 16,824 | 0.1 | (1.2) | (1.7) | (1.4) | 3.0 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 5.4 |  |
| Pneumoconiosis | 247,663 | 1.0 | 231,867 | 0.9 | (1.2) | (1.7) | (1.4) | 3.0 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 5.7 |
| Board of Risk \& Insurance Management | 194,839 | 0.8 | 192,127 | 0.8 | (1.2) | (1.7) | (1.4) | 3.0 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 5.6 |  |
| Public Employees' Insurance Agency | 270,948 | 1.1 | 208,869 | 0.8 | (1.2) | (1.8) | (1.3) | 2.8 | 7.4 | 6.1 | 5.5 |  |
| WV Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund | 1,611,764 | 6.3 | 1,617,659 | 6.5 | (1.2) | (1.0) | 0.4 | 11.6 | 12.7 | 10.9 | 9.6 |  |
| Endowment Assets | 1,201,399 | 4.7 | 1,254,034 | 5.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Berkeley County Development Authority | 8,428 | 0.0 | 8,458 | 0.0 | (1.2) | (1.0) | 0.4 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 10.9 |  |  |
| Wildlife Fund | 78,281 | 0.3 | 78,804 | 0.3 | (1.2) | (1.0) | 0.4 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 10.9 | 9.6 | 8.2 |
| WV State Parks and Recreation Endowment Fund | 6,465 | 0.0 | 11,358 | 0.0 | (1.1) | (0.9) | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue Shortfall Reserve Fund | 293,538 | 1.2 | 356,348 | 1.4 | (0.6) | (2.2) | (0.6) | 0.9 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 2.5 |  |
| Revenue Shortfall Reserve Fund - Part B | 557,458 | 2.2 | 547,034 | 2.2 | (1.4) | (2.6) | (1.9) | 1.7 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 5.1 |  |
| WV DEP Trust | 11,837 | 0.0 | 11,660 | 0.1 | (1.5) | (1.6) | (1.5) | 5.8 | 10.9 | 9.1 | 8.4 |  |
| WV DEP Agency | 245,392 | 1.0 | 240,372 | 1.0 | (1.6) | (2.0) | (2.0) | 3.1 | 8.5 | 7.1 |  |  |


|  | Asset (\$000) | \% | Performance \% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1 Month | 3 Month | FYTD | 1 Year | 3 Year | 5 Year | 10 Year | 20 Year |
| Investment Pools Composite | 24,869,371 | 100.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Portable Alpha Composite +/- S\&P 500 Index | 5,066,644 | 20.37 | $\begin{aligned} & (3.16) \\ & (0.17) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & (3.79) \\ & 0.10 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.11 \\ (0.61) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16.56 \\ 0.17 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Large Cap Domestic Equity Composite +/- S\&P 500 Index | 340,698 | 1.37 | $\begin{aligned} & (2.99) \\ & 0.00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & (3.98) \\ & (0.09) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.65 \\ (0.07) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16.28 \\ & (0.11) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18.28 \\ 0.04 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15.11 \\ & (0.06) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14.53 \\ & (0.06) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9.19 \\ (0.06) \end{array}$ |
| Non-Large Cap Domestic Equity Composite <br> +/- Russell 2500 Index | 1,017,649 | 4.09 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.67 \\ & 1.54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & (2.73) \\ & 1.52 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & (0.73) \\ & 5.60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.48 \\ & 7.09 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13.86 \\ 0.98 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.10 \\ 0.89 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.09 \\ & (0.06) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10.33 \\ 0.29 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| International Equity Composite +/- MSCI AC World ex US IMI Index (b) | 5,062,984 | 20.36 | $\begin{aligned} & (1.60) \\ & 0.27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.27 \\ & 2.18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & (6.15) \\ & 0.43 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.71 \\ & 0.49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.23 \\ & 0.78 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.95 \\ & 0.09 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.18 \\ & 1.13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.20 \\ & 0.96 \end{aligned}$ |
| Fixed Income Composite +/- Bloomberg Universal (c) | 4,552,227 | 18.31 | $\begin{aligned} & (2.14) \\ & (0.78) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & (3.49) \\ & 0.10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (3.84) \\ (0.36) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & (2.79) \\ & (0.06) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.86 \\ & 0.47 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.56 \\ & 0.70 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.48 \\ & 0.68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.75 \\ & 0.47 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Core Fixed Income Composite +/- Bloomberg US Aggregate | 1,385,969 | 5.57 | $\begin{aligned} & (1.04) \\ & 0.08 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & (3.03) \\ & 0.46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & (2.69) \\ & 0.49 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & (1.85) \\ & 0.79 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.19 \\ & 0.89 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.38 \\ & 0.67 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.09 \\ & 0.62 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Total Return Fixed Income Composite (j) +/- Bloomberg Universal | 3,166,258 | 12.74 | $\begin{aligned} & (2.61) \\ & (1.25) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & (3.70) \\ & (0.11) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & (4.34) \\ & (0.86) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} (3.19) \\ (0.46) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.69 \\ & 0.30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.62 \\ & 0.76 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.66 \\ & 0.86 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.12 \\ & 0.75 \end{aligned}$ |
| TIPS Composite +/- Bloomberg US TIPS | 501,618 | 2.02 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.85 \\ & 0.00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & (0.86) \\ & 0.01 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.92 \\ & 0.00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.11 \\ & 0.05 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.62 \\ & 0.09 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.89 \\ & 0.08 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.80 \\ & 0.03 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Cash Composite +/- FTSE 3 Month US T-Bill (d) | 127,247 | 0.51 | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ (0.01) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ (0.02) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.03 \\ & 0.00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.04 \\ (0.01) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.72 \\ (0.11) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.03 \\ (0.07) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.61 \\ (0.02) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.32 \\ (0.03) \end{gathered}$ |
| Private Equity Composite +/- Russell $3000+3 \%$ (e, f) | 2,790,249 | 11.22 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.01 \\ 2.28 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} (0.31) \\ 3.59 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.60 \\ & 4.45 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51.68 \\ & 36.39 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31.37 \\ & 10.82 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26.50 \\ 8.82 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19.20 \\ 1.66 \end{array}$ |  |
| Real Estate Composite +/- NCREIF + 1\% (e) | 2,333,788 | 9.38 | $\begin{gathered} 0.37 \\ (1.72) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.24 \\ (2.85) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8.32 \\ (5.78) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16.27 \\ & (0.56) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7.86 \\ (0.96) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.34 \\ (0.11) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9.17 \\ (1.04) \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Hedge Fund Composite +/- HFRI FOF + 1\% (g) | 2,302,003 | 9.26 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.44 \\ & 0.96 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.76 \\ & 4.46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.58 \\ & 3.08 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.12 \\ & 3.59 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.31 \\ & 0.32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.64 \\ & 0.04 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.27 \\ & 0.83 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Private Credit \& Income Composite +/- CS Leveraged Loan + 2\% (e, k) | 774,264 | 3.11 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.82 \\ & 1.15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.90 \\ & 0.91 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.02 \\ (0.02) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10.39 \\ 5.15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.22 \\ & 1.18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.60 \\ & 0.53 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |


| Equity | Fixed Income | Private Equity | Real Estate | Private Credit \& Income | Hedge Funds | Cash |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual $\%$ | Strategy $\%$ | Actual $\%$ | Strategy $\%$ | Actual $\%$ | Strategy $\%$ | Actual $\%$ | Strategy $\%$ | Actual $\%$ |
| Strategy $\%$ | Actual $\%$ | Strategy $\%$ | Actual $\%$ | Strategy $\%$ |  |  |  |  |


| Pension Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Public Employees' Retirement System | 49.0 | 50.0 | 14.9 | 15.0 | 12.7 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Teachers' Retirement System | 49.0 | 50.0 | 14.9 | 15.0 | 12.7 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 10.0 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 9.1 | 10.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| EMS Retirement System | 48.8 | 50.0 | 15.1 | 15.0 | 12.7 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Public Safety Retirement System | 49.1 | 50.0 | 14.8 | 15.0 | 12.8 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 10.0 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 9.1 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Judges' Retirement System | 49.0 | 50.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 12.7 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| State Police Retirement System | 48.8 | 50.0 | 15.1 | 15.0 | 12.7 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Deputy Sheriffs' Retirement System | 48.9 | 50.0 | 15.1 | 15.0 | 12.7 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Municipal Police \& Firefighter Retirement System | 48.3 | 50.0 | 14.8 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 1.6 | 0.0 |
| Natural Resources Police Office Retirement System | 48.7 | 50.0 | 14.9 | 15.0 | 12.6 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| Municipal Model A | 8.7 | 50.0 | 2.6 | 15.0 | 2.3 | 10.0 | 1.9 | 10.0 | 0.6 | 5.0 | 1.6 | 10.0 | 82.3 | 0.0 |
| Municipal Model B | 52.8 | 55.0 | 42.1 | 45.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 0.0 |
| Insurance Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Workers' Compensation Old Fund | 29.9 | 30.0 | 52.1 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.8 | 15.0 | 4.2 | 5.0 |
| Workers' Comp. Self-Insured Guaranty Risk Pool | 29.7 | 30.0 | 47.0 | 45.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.2 | 20.0 | 5.1 | 5.0 |
| Workers' Comp. Self-Insured Security Risk Pool | 29.6 | 30.0 | 47.3 | 45.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.3 | 20.0 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
| Workers' Comp. Uninsured Employers Fund | 29.6 | 30.0 | 46.9 | 45.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.2 | 20.0 | 5.3 | 5.0 |
| Pneumoconiosis | 29.8 | 30.0 | 47.5 | 45.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.3 | 20.0 | 4.4 | 5.0 |
| Board of Risk \& Insurance Mgmt. | 29.7 | 30.0 | 47.0 | 45.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.2 | 20.0 | 5.1 | 5.0 |
| Public Employees' Insurance Agency | 24.6 | 25.0 | 57.2 | 55.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.2 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| WV Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund | 48.9 | 50.0 | 15.3 | 15.0 | 12.7 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Endowment Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Berkeley County Development Authority | 48.9 | 50.0 | 15.3 | 15.0 | 12.7 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wildlife Fund | 48.7 | 50.0 | 15.2 | 15.0 | 12.7 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| WV State Parks and Recreation Endowment Fund | 44.3 | 50.0 | 14.7 | 15.0 | 11.6 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 8.3 | 10.0 | 8.2 | 0.0 |
| Revenue Shortfall Reserve Fund | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Revenue Shortfall Reserve Fund - Part B | 22.2 | 22.5 | 77.8 | 77.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| WV DEP Trust | 64.8 | 65.0 | 16.8 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.4 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| WV DEP Agency | 39.8 | 40.0 | 41.9 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.3 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Verus ${ }^{77}$
(a) As of January 2019, the PERS Base is 60\% MSCIACWI Gross and 40\% Bloomberg Universal. From January 2014 to December 2018, the PERS Base was 30\% Russell 3000, 30\% MSCI ACWI ex USA (IMI), and 40\% Bloomberg Universal. From April 2008 to December 2013, the PERS Base was 30\% Russell 3000, 30\% MSCI ACWI ex USA (Standard), and 40\% Bloomberg Universal. Prior periods were 42\% Russell 3000, 18\% MSCI ACWI ex USA, and 40\% Bloomberg US Aggregate.
(b) Prior to January 2014, the index was the MSCI ACW ex USA (Standard).
(c) Prior to April 2008, the index was Bloomberg US Aggregate.
(d) Prior to January 2014, the index was FTSE 3 Month US T-Bill plus 15 basis points.
(e) Private Equity, Real Estate, and Private Credit \& Income consist primarily of private market investments. The time lag in determining the fair value of these investments makes the comparison to their public market benchmarks less meaningful over shorter time periods.
(f) Prior to January 2014, the index was S\&P 500 plus 500 basis points.
(g) Prior to January 2014, the index was Libor plus 400 basis points.
(h) As of July 2019, the Franklin Benchmark is 50\% JPM EMBI Global Diversified ex GCC and 50\% JPM GBI EM Diversified. Prior periods were 50\% JPM EMBI Global Diversified and 50\% JPM GBIEM Diversified.
(i) Prior to April 2008, the index was a custom index.
(j) From October 2015 to March 2017, performance returns from the Opportunistic Income Pool were included in the Total Return Fixed Income Composite.
(k) Prior to April 2017, the index was CS Leveraged Loan plus 250 basis points.
(I) In July 2020 the municipal plan potential investment models were condensed to Model A and Model B. The June 30, 2020 asset values for Model C and Model D are included in Model A. Model B was formerly Model F.
(m) From January 2021 to August 2021, the index was S\&P 500 Index 2.2x minus 3 Month Libor minus 15 basis points. Prior to January 2021, the index was S\&P 500 Index $2.5 x$ minus 3 Month Libor minus 15 basis points.

Note: Participant returns are net of fees. Portfolio returns are net of management fees. Returns shorter than one year are unannualized.

## Disclaimer

This report contains confidential and proprietary information and is subject to the terms and conditions of the Consulting Agreement. It is being provided for use solely by the customer. The report may not be sold or otherwise provided, in whole or in part, to any other person or entity without written permission from Verus Advisory, Inc., (hereinafter Verus) or as required by law or any regulatory authority. The information presented does not constitute a recommendation by Verus and cannot be used for advertising or sales promotion purposes. This does not constitute an offer or a solicitation of an offer to buy or sell securities, commodities or any other financial instruments or products.

The information presented has been prepared using data from third party sources that Verus believes to be reliable. While Verus exercised reasonable professional care in preparing the report, it cannot guarantee the accuracy of the information provided by third party sources. Therefore, Verus makes no representations or warranties as to the accuracy of the information presented. Verus takes no responsibility or liability (including damages) for any error, omission, or inaccuracy in the data supplied by any third party. Nothing contained herein is, or should be relied on as a promise, representation, or guarantee as to future performance or a particular outcome. Even with portfolio diversification, asset allocation, and a long-term approach, investing involves risk of loss that the investor should be prepared to bear

The information presented may be deemed to contain forward-looking information. Examples of forward looking information include, but are not limited to, (a) projections of or statements regarding return on investment, future earnings, interest income, other income, growth prospects, capital structure and other financial terms, (b) statements of plans or objectives of management, (c) statements of future economic performance, and (d) statements of assumptions, such as economic conditions underlying other statements. Such forward-looking information can be identified by the use of forward looking terminology such as believes, expects, may, will, should, anticipates, or the negative of any of the foregoing or other variations thereon comparable terminology, or by discussion of strategy. No assurance can be given that the future results described by the forward-looking information will be achieved. Such statements are subject to risks, uncertainties, and other factors which could cause the actual results to differ materially from future results expressed or implied by such forward looking information. The findings, rankings, and opinions expressed herein are the intellectual property of Verus and are subject to change without notice. The information presented does not claim to be all-inclusive, nor does it contain all information that clients may desire for their purposes. The information presented should be read in conjunction with any other material provided by Verus, investment managers, and custodians.

Verus will make every reasonable effort to obtain and include accurate market values. However, if managers or custodians are unable to provide the reporting period's market values prior to the report issuance, Verus may use the last reported market value or make estimates based on the manager's stated or estimated returns and other information available at the time. These estimates may differ materially from the actual value. Hedge fund market values presented in this report are provided by the fund manager or custodian. Market values presented for private equity investments reflect the last reported NAV by the custodian or manager net of capital calls and distributions as of the end of the reporting period. These values are estimates and may differ materially from the investments actual value. Private equity managers report performance using an internal rate of return (IRR), which differs from the time-weighted rate of return (TWRR) calculation done by Verus. It is inappropriate to compare IRR and TWRR to each other. IRR figures reported in the illiquid alternative pages are provided by the respective managers, and Verus has not made any attempts to verify these returns. Until a partnership is liquidated (typically over 10-12 years), the IRR is only an interim estimated return. The actual IRR performance of any LP is not known until the final liquidation

Verus receives universe data from InvMetrics, eVestment Alliance, and Morningstar. We believe this data to be robust and appropriate for peer comparison. Nevertheless, these universes may not be comprehensive of all peer investors/managers but rather of the investors/managers that comprise that database. The resulting universe composition is not static and will change over time. Returns are annualized when they cover more than one year. Investment managers may revise their data after report distribution. Verus will make the appropriate correction to the client account but may or may not disclose the change to the client based on the materiality of the change.

## Status Report:

Workers' Compensation

## Joint Committee on Government \& Finance

April 2022

## Table of Contents:

Introduction ..... 3
Definitions ..... 4-6
Monthly Claims Count and Reserve Charts ..... 7-11
Old Fund Cash Statements ..... 12
Coal Workers Pneumoconiosis Fund Cash Statement ..... 13
Self-Insured Guaranty Fund Cash Statement ..... 14
Self-Insured Security Fund Cash Statement ..... 15
Uninsured Employers' Fund Cash Statement ..... 16

## Introduction

The passage of S.B. 1004 in January 2005 brought significant changes to workers' compensation insurance in West Virginia. The Stateadministered monopolistic system effectively ended when a new, legislatively created domestic mutual insurance company, "BrickStreet" ${ }^{1}$, was formed to thereafter issue workers' compensation insurance. BrickStreet began writing new workers' compensation insurance policies in January 2006 (Brickstreet also retained the workers' compensation insurance premium and incurred liability starting in July 2005). The West Virginia workers' compensation insurance market was further privatized and opened to full competition beginning in July 2008.

When Brickstreet was formed to begin to privatize the workers' compensation insurance market in West Virginia, a large legacy liability existed stemming from the historical operation of the State-administered monopolistic fund. This legacy liability was retained by the State of West Virginia in what is known as the "Old Fund." The Old Fund consists of all historical claims with dates of injuries or last exposure through June 30, 2005. In addition to the following sections that specifically reference other "funds," the "private market," or the "self-insured" community (which began in July 2004), this report to the Joint Committee on Government \& Finance concerns the workers' compensation legacy liability of the State of West Virginia, i.e., the Old Fund.

As of January 2008, there were 47,961 active Old Fund workers' compensation insurance claims. In December 2020, the number of active claims fell to less than 10,000 for the first time and, as of March 2022, there were 8,162 active claims. The first Workers' Compensation Status Report to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance was issued in June 2008. The following pages update the status of the various workers' compensation funds and the activities associated with the administration of the workers' compensation responsibilities transitioned to the Insurance Commissioner by the Legislature.

[^4]
## Definitions:

Appeal (BOR): A formal procedure conducted by the Board of Review at which a decision of an administrative law judge (OOJ) having presided over a matter of workers' compensation (Old Fund or Privately Insured) is to be afforded additional consideration. An appeal may be filed by any aggrieved party, such as a claimant, employer, dependent of a claimant, private insurance carrier, etc.

Board of Review: (BOR) A three judge panel that serves as an intermediate appellate tribunal in workers' compensation litigation. Specifically, the Board of Review reviews all appeals taken from any final decision of the Office of Judges. The BOR may reverse, vacate, modify, or remand a decision of the Office of Judges. Any appeal taken from a Board of Review final order must be filed with the West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals.

Claim Reserve: individual claim level cost estimate that is projected on the ultimate probable exposure; must be the best projection based on the facts and findings of the claim. This function is to capture the key components that impact the range of any impending cost in workers' compensation claims. No discounting is applied. The Indemnity Reserve is adjusted to cover the cost of loss or exposure both on a temporary and permanent basis. The reserve should also be adjusted to include the projected cost of any death and/or dependent benefits when appropriate. The Medical Reserve covers medical cost, hospital stays, specialized treatment, rehabilitation, durable medical equipment, and medications, etc. The Expense Reserve is placed for the cost of legal defense and investigations, etc. The reserves may be reduced based on the findings of early mortality factors.

Coal Workers' Pneumoconiosis Fund (CWP): State managed fund into which FBL premiums previously received are held, and out of which FBL benefits are paid. This fund was closed to future liabilities as of $12 / 31 / 2005$. Because of the latency period between the date of last exposure and the onset of disease, new FBL claims will occur.

Fatal: claim under which the worker died as a result of injury or illness.
FBL: claim for Occupational Pneumoconiosis (Black Lung) benefits under Title IV of the federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, i.e. "Federal Black Lung", or FBL.

FBL Awarded Claim: an FBL claim that has been awarded but has not yet been accepted by the responsible operator/insurer
FBL Claim Notice: an FBL claim for which not initial decision has yet been made, but evidence in the claims indicates the potential for an award

FBL Non-active Claim: an FBL claim for which an award had been sought but was not afforded. Federal statues permit an appeal process which lasts for 1 year, so the claim would be reopened for consideration upon appeal. Denied FBL claims are closed administratively after 6 months, as the TPA's bill for claims management services monthly on an open claims basis.

FBL Paying Claim: an FBL claim for which an award has been made and the responsible operator/insurer has accepted liability. Payments are being made to the claimant or dependents.

Indemnity: statutory wage replacement benefits awarded as a result of a worker's occupational illness or injury.
Med Only: claim under which only the payment of medical benefits was sought or awarded, i.e. no payment of wage replacement benefits (indemnity) is being made.

Office of Judges: (OOJ) An office comprised of administrative law judges who are charged with resolving protests or appeals to workers' compensation claims management decisions. The Office of Judges conducts hearings, receives, and weighs evidence and arguments, and issues written decisions on protests or appeals from initial claim management decisions. Any final decision of the Office of Judges may be appealed to the workers' compensation Board of Review. The OOJ hears protests involving Old Fund claims as well as those arising from the private market (private carrier or privately insured.)

Old Fund: The residual assets and liabilities of the former Worker's Compensation Fund are now reported in a fund known as the Workers' Compensation Old Fund. Disbursements from the Old Fund are related to the liabilities and appropriate administrative expenses necessary for the administration of all claims, actual and incurred but not reported, for any claims with a date of injury on or before June 30, 2005.

OP/OD: claim of Occupational Pneumoconiosis or Occupational Disease. An OP claim could be considered the State level equivalent of an FBL claim; however, State OP claims provide for varying percentages of impairment where the FBL applicant must prove total impairment to be eligible. (State OP claims are awarded more frequently than FBL but afford lesser benefits.) An example of an OD claim would be occupational hearing loss.

Protest (OOJ): An objection to a ruling of a workers' compensation claim administrator (Old Fund or Private Market) which prompts the initiation of the adjudication process at the Office of Judges.

PPD: (Permanent Partial Disability) paid to compensate an injured worker for permanent impairment that results from an occupational injury or disease. The American Medical Association defines permanent impairment as impairment that has become static or well stabilized with or without medical treatment and is not likely to remit despite medical treatment. It should be noted, some injuries that are total loss by severance have statutory impairment ratings that are defined per WV Code §23-4-6(f). Payment for PPD is based upon 4 weeks of compensation for each one percent of disability.

PTD: (Permanent Total Disability) A disability which renders a claimant unable to engage in gainful employment requiring skills or abilities which can be acquired, or which are comparable to those of any gainful employment in which the claimant previously engaged with some regularity. While the comparison of pre-injury income and post-disability income is not a factor to be considered in determining whether or not a claimant is permanently and totally disabled, the geographic availability of gainful employment should be considered. Specifically, the geographic availability of gainful employment within a 75 -mile driving distance of the claimant's home, or within the distance from the claimant's home to his or her pre-injury employment, whichever is greater, is a factor to be considered in determining whether or not a claimant is PTD.

Self-Insured: an employer who has met certain specific guidelines, and who is then permitted to guarantee their own payment and handling of workers' compensation claims to their employees in accordance with WV statutes.

Self-Insured Guaranty Fund: State managed fund consisting of those funds transferred to it from the guaranty pool created pursuant to 85 CSR $\S 19$ (2004) and any future funds collected through continued administration of that exempt legislative rule as administered by the WVOIC and out of which workers' compensation benefits may be paid. Covers claims liabilities of bankrupt or defaulted self-insured employers with dates of injury or last exposure after 07/01/2004.

Self-Insured Security Fund: State managed fund consisting of those funds paid into it thru the WVOIC's administration of 85 CSR §19 (2004), and out of which workers' compensation benefits may be paid. Covers claims liabilities of bankrupt or defaulted self-insured employers with dates of injury or last exposure before $07 / 01 / 2004$. This fund is limited to claimants of those self-insured employers who have defaulted on their claims obligations after 12/31/2005.

TPD: (Temporary Partial Disability) also referred to as TPR, is paid when an injured worker is released to return to work with restrictions or modifications that restrict, he/she from obtaining their pre-injury wages. The TPD benefit is paid at seventy percent of the difference between the average weekly wage earnings earned at the time of injury and the average weekly wage earnings earned at the new employment.

TTD: (Temporary Total Disability) an inability to return to substantial gainful employment requiring skills or activities comparable to those of one's previous gainful employment during the healing or recovery period after the injury. In order to receive TTD benefits, the injured worker must be certified disabled due to the compensable injury by his/her treating physician.

Uninsured Fund: State managed fund into which assessments to carriers or employers received are held, and out of which workers' compensation benefits may be paid to claimant employees of employers who were uninsured if the date of injury or date of last exposure is January 1, 2006 or later.




CWP Fund Reserves by Benefit Type
3/31/2022



Uninsured Fund Reserves by Benefit Type
3/31/2022



Guaranty Fund Reserves by Benefit Type
3/31/2022



Security Fund Reserves by Benefit Type


| Cash Beginning Balances | $\begin{aligned} & \text { YTD FY2022 } \\ & \text { 1,080,592,100 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { YTD FY2021 } \\ & 993,229,138 \end{aligned}$ | Change $87,362,963$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FY2021 } \\ & 993,229,138 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY2020 } \\ 1,077,104,966 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY2019 } \\ \mathbf{1 , 1 9 0 , 1 6 3 , 5 1 0} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Income Tax | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Severance Tax | - | - |  |  |  | 812,164 |
| Debt Reduction Surcharge | - | - |  |  | - | 4,078,894 |
| Self-Insured Debt Reduction Surcharge | - | - | - |  | - | 1,628,881 |
| Video Lottery | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employer Premium | 226,476 | 179,769 | 46,707 | 189,298 | 138,119 | 70,302 |
| Other Income - Return of Unclaimed Property | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Revenues | 226,476 | 179,769 | 46,707 | 189,298 | 138,119 | 6,590,241 |
| Investment / Interest Earnings (Losses) | $(9,966,030)$ | 147,638,179 | $(157,604,209)$ | 187,370,470 | 48,614,936 | 17,915,993 |
| Total Revenues | $(9,739,554)$ | 147,817,948 | $(157,557,502)$ | 187,559,768 | 48,753,055 | 24,506,234 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Claims Benefits Paid: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical | 10,769,599 | 12,590,487 | $(1,820,888)$ | 16,509,277 | 21,141,087 | 21,861,068 |
| Permanent Total Disability | 48,030,881 | 52,797,241 | $(4,766,360)$ | 69,561,392 | 75,310,561 | 81,018,639 |
| Permanent Partial Disability | 142,514 | 76,050 | 66,463 | 112,956 | 70,989 | 120,930 |
| Temporary Disability | - | - | - | - | (486) | 49,001 |
| Fatals | 12,991,307 | 13,933,637 | $(942,330)$ | 18,386,146 | 19,297,908 | 20,440,045 |
| 104 weeks death benefit | 4,242,915 | 4,290,551 | $(47,635)$ | 6,353,928 | 5,474,959 | 4,630,636 |
| Settlements | 1,461,298 | 2,185,931 | $(724,634)$ | 2,708,581 | 4,452,419 | 3,688,819 |
| Loss Adjustment Expenses | 945,007 | 879,047 | 65,960 | 1,095,241 | 1,603,551 | 1,400,225 |
| Total | 78,583,521 | 86,752,944 | $(8,169,423)$ | 114,727,520 | 127,350,987 | 133,209,364 |
| Less: Claims credits and overpayments | 330,832 | 204,466 | 126,366 | 334,334 | 982,782 | 2,443,869 |
| Total Benefits Paid | 78,252,689 | 86,548,478 | $(8,295,789)$ | 114,393,187 | 126,368,205 | 130,765,495 |
| Administrative Expenses | 3,153,630 | 3,951,149 | $(797,519)$ | 5,803,619 | 6,260,679 | 6,799,283 |
| Total Expenditures | 81,406,319 | 90,499,627 | $(9,093,309)$ | 120,196,805 | 132,628,883 | 137,564,778 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | $(91,145,873)$ | 57,318,321 | $(148,464,193)$ | 67,362,963 | $(83,875,828)$ | $(113,058,544)$ |
| Transfer from Operating Fund | - | 15,000,000 | $(15,000,000)$ | 20,000,000 |  |  |
| Cash Ending Balances | 989,446,228 | 1,065,547,459 | $(76,101,231)$ | 1,080,592,100 | 993,229,138 | 1,077,104,966 |

Note: The purpose of this report is to enhance the user's ability to monitor the cash activities of the Old Fund. The Old Fund assets consist of cash and investments with the WV Investment Management Board. Investment earnings are presented in the month in which the State Treasurer records the earnings in the statewide accounting system, wvOASIS. The liabilities of the Old Fund consist of the worker's compensation claims and related expenses for all claims, actual and incurred but not reported for claims with dates of injury on or before June 30, 2005. This report is intended to provide a summary of the cash based transactions related to the Fund's assets and liabilities and is not an accrual based presentation. The Old Fund Cash Statement is unaudited information.

Three Year History for years ended:

| Cash Beginning Balances | $\begin{aligned} & \text { YTD FY2022 } \\ & 246,613,162 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { YTD FY2021 } \\ & 220,914,521 \end{aligned}$ | Change $25,698,641$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FY2021 } \\ & \text { 220,914,521 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FY2020 } \\ & \text { 232,485,887 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FY2019 } \\ & 246,768,365 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Earnings (Losses) | $(1,867,888)$ | 34,112,358 | $(35,980,246)$ | 43,567,242 | 9,366,126 | 3,546,660 |
| Other Income - Return of Unclaimed Property | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenues | $(1,867,888)$ | 34,112,358 | $(35,980,246)$ | 43,567,242 | 9,366,126 | 3,546,660 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Claims Benefits Paid: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical | 3,824,569 | 2,543,597 | 1,280,972 | 5,107,159 | 7,541,269 | 4,623,840 |
| PTD and Fatal Indemnity | 7,116,481 | 6,633,332 | 483,149 | 8,726,207 | 8,899,722 | 8,683,360 |
| Settlements | 1,837 | - | 1,837 |  |  |  |
| Loss Adjustment Expenses | 2,753,850 | 2,608,042 | 145,808 | 3,343,071 | 3,933,266 | 3,620,512 |
| Total | 13,696,737 | 11,784,971 | 1,911,766 | 17,176,438 | 20,374,258 | 16,927,711 |
| Less: Claims Credits and Overpayments | 65,493 | 36,576 | 28,917 | 94,896 | 360,474 | 85,884 |
| Total Benefits Paid | 13,631,244 | 11,748,395 | 1,882,849 | 17,081,541 | 20,013,784 | 16,841,827 |
| Administrative Expenses | 630,638 | 568,939 | 61,699 | 787,060 | 923,707 | 987,312 |
| Total Expenditures | 14,261,882 | 12,317,334 | 1,944,548 | 17,868,601 | 20,937,491 | 17,829,139 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | $(16,129,770)$ | 21,795,024 | $(37,924,794)$ | 25,698,641 | $(11,571,365)$ | (14,282,479) |
| Cash Ending Balances | 230,483,392 | 242,709,545 | (12,226,152) | 246,613,162 | 220,914,521 | 232,485,887 |

Note: The Coal Worker's Pneumoconiosis Fund (CWP Fund) ceased operations December 31, 2005, and is in run-off status under the administrative oversight of the Insurance Commissioner. Established in 1973, the CWP Fund existed to provide insurance coverage to companies for liabilities incurred as a result of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969. Participation in the CWP Fund was voluntary for employers. The current revenues of the CWP Fund are limited to the earnings from invested assets. Assets of the CWP Fund are invested with the WV Investment Management Board. The investment earnings are presented in the month in which the State Treasurer records the earnings. The liabilities of the CWP Fund consist of the claims for coal miners who are totally disabled or beneficiaries of coal miners who have died as a result of coal worker's pneumoconiosis. To be eligible for benefits from the CWP Fund, the date of last exposure of the coal miner must be on or before December 31, 2005. The Coal Workers Cash Statement is unaudited information.

Three Year History for years ended:

|  | YTD FY2022 | YTD FY2021 | Change | Three Year History for years ended: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FY2021 } \\ & 33,724,356 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FY2020 } \\ & 33,373,873 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FY2019 } \\ & 34,042,831 \end{aligned}$ |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Guaranty Risk Pool Assessments | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | - | - | (354) |
| Collateral Proceeds | - | - | - | - | - | 252,925 |
| Investment Earnings (Losses) | $(326,069)$ | 5,267,542 | $(5,593,611)$ | 6,763,880 | 1,367,274 | 523,349 |
| Total Revenues | $(316,069)$ | 5,267,542 | $(5,583,611)$ | 6,763,880 | 1,367,274 | 775,921 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Claims Benefits Paid: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical | 121,968 | 173,794 | $(51,826)$ | 280,185 | 346,473 | 496,368 |
| Permanent Total Disability | 47,788 | 73,313 | $(25,525)$ | 89,242 | 102,389 | 102,389 |
| Permanent Partial Disability | 73,830 | 66,148 | 7,681 | 91,922 | 225,842 | 260,557 |
| Temporary Disability | - | - | - | - | - | 13,148 |
| Fatals | 155,247 | 155,247 | - | 206,996 | 223,506 | 226,808 |
| 104 Weeks Death Benefit | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Settlement Agreements | 62,000 | 39,699 | 22,301 | 39,699 | 10,000 | 125,000 |
| Non Awarded Partial Disability | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loss Adjustment Expenses | 18,898 | 40,207 | $(21,309)$ | 52,455 | 76,110 | 112,306 |
| Total | 479,730 | 548,408 | $(68,678)$ | 760,498 | 984,319 | 1,336,576 |
| Less: Claims Credits and Overpayments | 25,544 | 63 | 25,481 | 150 | 45,480 | 205 |
| Total Benefits Paid | 454,186 | 548,345 | $(94,159)$ | 760,348 | 938,840 | 1,336,371 |
| Administrative Expenses | 24,473 | 49,569 | $(25,096)$ | 68,392 | 77,951 | 108,508 |
| Total Expenditures | 478,659 | 597,914 | $(119,255)$ | 828,740 | 1,016,791 | 1,444,879 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | $(794,728)$ | 4,669,628 | $(5,464,356)$ | 5,935,140 | 350,483 | $(668,958)$ |
| Cash Ending Balances | 38,864,768 | 38,393,984 | 470,784 | 39,659,496 | 33,724,356 | 33,373,873 |

The Self-Insured Guaranty Risk Pool covers the claims liabilities of bankrupt or defaulted self-insured employers with dates of injury subsequent to July 1 , 2004 . The revenues of the Self-Insured Guaranty Fund are comprised of the guaranty risk pool assessments levied on all self-insured employers and the earnings on invested assets. The assets of the Self-insured Guaranty Risk Pool are invested with the WV Investment Management Board. Investment earnings are presented in the month in which the State Treasurer records the earnings in the statewide accounting system, wvOASIS. The Self Insured Guaranty Cash Statement is unaudited information.

## Three Year History for years ended:

| Cash Beginning Balances | $\begin{aligned} & \text { YTD FY2022 } \\ & 55,995,948 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { YTD FY2021 } \\ 49,568,499 \end{array}$ | Change $6,427,449$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FY2021 } \\ & 49,568,499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FY2020 } \\ & 50,905,481 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FY2019 } \\ & 53,404,259 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Security Risk Pool Assessments | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Collateral Proceeds | - |  | - | - | - | 243,007 |
| Investment Earnings (Losses) | $(440,858)$ | 7,673,564 | $(8,114,423)$ | 9,805,453 | 2,087,341 | 770,092 |
| Total Revenues | $(440,858)$ | 7,673,564 | $(8,114,423)$ | 9,805,453 | 2,087,341 | 1,013,099 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Claims Benefits Paid: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical | 312,958 | 418,834 | $(105,876)$ | 531,814 | 549,908 | 527,648 |
| Permanent Total Disability | 894,619 | 948,839 | $(54,220)$ | 1,250,688 | 1,379,159 | 1,519,062 |
| Permanent Partial Disability | 5,725 | 3,620 | 2,105 | 4,243 | (60) | 5,702 |
| Temporary Disability | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fatals | 635,516 | 661,191 | $(25,675)$ | 918,152 | 979,631 | 1,090,855 |
| 104 Weeks Death Benefit | 45,339 | 142,544 | $(97,205)$ | 171,468 | 78,073 | 8,932 |
| Settlement Agreements | 51,750 | 233,821 | $(182,071)$ | 315,463 | 162,665 | 19,065 |
| Loss Adjustment Expenses | 28,527 | 45,122 | $(16,595)$ | 73,223 | 118,818 | 96,587 |
| Total | 1,974,434 | 2,453,970 | $(479,536)$ | 3,265,052 | 3,268,194 | 3,267,851 |
| Less: Claims Credits and Overpayments | 30,806 | 72,399 | $(41,592)$ | 84,004 | 102,299 | 54,962 |
| Total Benefits Paid | 1,943,628 | 2,381,572 | $(437,944)$ | 3,181,048 | 3,165,895 | 3,212,889 |
| Administrative Expenses | 66,318 | 143,431 | $(77,113)$ | 196,956 | 258,428 | 298,987 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,009,946 | 2,525,003 | $(515,057)$ | 3,378,004 | 3,424,323 | 3,511,876 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | $(2,450,804)$ | 5,148,562 | $(7,599,366)$ | 6,427,449 | $(1,336,982)$ | $(2,498,778)$ |
| Cash Ending Balances | 53,545,144 | 54,717,061 | $(1,171,917)$ | 55,995,948 | 49,568,499 | 50,905,481 |

The Self-Insured Security Risk Pool is liable for the worker's compensation claims of bankrupt or defaulted self-insured employers with dates of injury prior to July 1 , 2004. However, the obligations of this Fund are limited to the exposures of self-insured employers who default subsequent to December 31, 2005. The assets of the Self-insured Security Risk Pool are invested with the WV Investment Management Board. Investment earnings are presented in the month in which the State Treasurer records the earnings in the statewide accounting system, wvOASIS. The Self Insured Security Cash Statement is unaudited information.

|  |  |  |  | Three Yea | story for yea | nded: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash Beginning Balances | $\begin{aligned} & \text { YTD FY2022 } \\ & 16,844,759 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { YTD FY2021 } \\ & 13,817,714 \end{aligned}$ | Change 3,027,045 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FY2021 } \\ & \text { 13,817,714 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FY2020 } \\ & 13,211,915 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FY2019 } \\ & \text { 12,989,971 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fines and Penalties | 264,632 | 223,852 | 40,780 | 322,680 | 385,577 | 588,767 |
| Investment Earnings (Losses) | $(152,785)$ | 2,141,007 | $(2,293,791)$ | 2,767,995 | 517,439 | 179,479 |
| Total Revenues | 111,847 | 2,364,858 | $(2,253,011)$ | 3,090,675 | 903,016 | 768,246 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Claims Benefits Paid: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical | 4,836 | 1,856 | 2,981 | 2,096 | 7,169 | 129,612 |
| Permanent Total Disability | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Permanent Partial Disability | 4,507 | - | 4,507 | - | 15,617 | 30,633 |
| Temporary Disability | 55,500 | 3,048 | 52,452 | 3,048 | 22,059 | 35,751 |
| Fatals | 19,201 | 19,201 | - | 25,601 | 37,816 | 50,030 |
| 104 Weeks Death Benefit | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Settlement Agreements | 15,000 | 40,276 | $(25,276)$ | 44,276 | 82,000 | 106,000 |
| Loss Adjustment Expenses | 29,811 | 23,942 | 5,869 | 26,492 | 46,867 | 52,714 |
| Total | 128,855 | 88,322 | 40,533 | 101,513 | 211,528 | 404,740 |
| Less: Claims Credits and Overpayments | 39,623 | 40,857 | $(1,235)$ | 42,742 | 7,535 | 50,676 |
| Total Benefits Paid | 89,233 | 47,465 | 41,768 | 58,770 | 203,993 | 354,064 |
| Administrative Expenses | 5,265 | 2,760 | 2,505 | 4,860 | 93,224 | 192,238 |
| Total Expenditures | 94,498 | 50,225 | 44,273 | 63,630 | 297,217 | 546,302 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | 17,349 | 2,314,633 | $(2,297,284)$ | 3,027,045 | 605,799 | 221,944 |
| Cash Ending Balances | 16,862,108 | 16,132,347 | 729,761 | 16,844,759 | 13,817,714 | 13,211,915 |

The Uninsured Employer's Fund (UEF) was established January 1, 2006, to provide worker's compensation benefits to injured workers of uninsured WV employers. The revenues of the UEF consist of fines levied on uninsured employers and the earnings on invested assets. The assets of the UEF are invested with the WV Investment Management Board. Investment earnings are presented in the month in which the State Treasurer records the earnings in the statewide accounting system, wvOASIS. The Insurance Commissioner has the right to levy assessments on employers in order to maintain the solvency of the Fund. The Commissioner may recover all payments made from this fund, including interest, from an uninsured employer who is found liable for benefits paid from the UEF. The Uninsured Cash Statement is unaudited information

## WEST VIRGINIA

## BOARD OF TREASURY INVESTMENTS

## CALENDAR NOTE <br> Board Meeting April 28, 2022 <br> Board of Treasury Investments

315 70th Street, SE Charleston WV 25304
(304) 340-1564
www.wvbti.com
Board of Directors
Riley M. Moore, State Treasurer, Chairman

James C. Justice II, Governor

John B. McCuskey, State Auditor Vacant, Appointed by the Governor

Mark A. Mangano, Esq. Attorney Appointed by the Governor

Executive Staff Executive Director
Kara K. Hughes, CPA, MBA, CFE, CGIP

Chief Financial Officer
Karl Shanholtzer, CFA, CPA, CIA

## OPERATING REPORT

 MARCH 2022Total Net Assets Under Management<br>\$8,321,989,000<br>Last Month \$8,262,638,000<br>Beginning of Fiscal Year $\$ 8,119,584,000$



Net Assets for the Past 12 Months

Total Net Income \& Changes in Fair Value

Fiscal Year
(\$13,171,000)


Monthly Net Income \& Changes in Fair Value for the Past 12 Months

## Money Market Pools

As of March 31, 2022
30-Day
Avg. Yield * W.A.M. **
Net Assets
\$7.1 Billion

WV Gov't Money Market
0.1410\%

29 Days
\$238.7 Million

* Yields represent the simple money market yield net of fees.
** W.A.M. is the weighted average maturity.


# West Virginia Board of Treasury Investments The Economic State March 2022 

## Inflation

## Markets Update

The story for the quarter was inflation, or really stagflation fears, with government bonds having their worst quarter since 1973 (down about 5.6\%). Meanwhile, stocks rebounded toward the end of the quarter but still finished lower. The war in Ukraine enters its second month but markets seemed focused on looking through the geopolitical issues and on to the outlook for growth, inflation, and interest rates. Energy security is now a priority around the world for obvious reasons, as is supply chain integrity, especially related to minerals. As a result, commodities are the best performing assets year to date.

## Inflation and the Fed

Inflation concerns have led the Federal Reserve to accelerate its response. The Fed hiked the fed funds rate a quarter point in March and strongly signaled many more rate increases to come. The Federal Open Market Committee's own projections, at the median, suggest a fed funds rate of $1.9 \%$ at year end and are telegraphing hikes at each of the six remaining meetings this year, with larger half point increases not ruled out. Inflation breakeven rates, a measure of the bond market's expectation for inflation, increased by over $0.5 \%$ for the next five years.

## Fixed Income

The yield curve continued to flatten throughout the quarter. Inversion in the curve appeared (and disappeared), which historically has signaled a recession sometime in the next twelve to eighteen months. High yield and Treasury Inflation Protected securities were the best performers for the month, down only $1.1 \%$ and $-1.9 \%$ respectively, and only shorter duration bonds performed better during the quarter.

## Equities

Volatility diminished during the month of March and the VIX now stands close to year-end levels. Amidst this more sanguine backdrop, stocks rebounded, and the S\&P 500 was positive $(+3.7 \%)$ for the month of March. That strong performance helped pull the quarterly return up to $-4.6 \%$. Given that stocks had been down as much as $-12 \%$ during quarter, it was a significant rebound. Small cap stocks lagged large cap stocks. Value outperformed in the quarter, but growth staged a rebound late in March. As fear of stagflation entered the markets, the best performing economic sectors in the quarter were energy ( $+38 \%$ ) and utilities (+4\%).

Outside of the U.S., markets also stabilized. Developed non-U.S. markets returned $0.9 \%$ in the month of March and were down $-5.7 \%$ for the quarter. Like the U.S. markets, defensive and energy related sectors were the best performers. Emerging markets were still negative in the month $(-2.3 \%)$ mostly due to continued poor performance from China ( $-8 \%$ ). Other markets, especially commodity exporting countries like Brazil, were positive ( $+15 \%$ for the month and $+36 \%$ for the quarter).

The outlook for growth, interest rates and inflation remain cloudy. As a result, maintaining a diversified portfolio and utilizing active management in targeted areas will provide opportunities to take advantage of this uncertain outlook.

# West Virginia Board of Treasury Investments Financial Highlights as of March 31, 2022 



| Summary of Value and Earnings (In Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pool | Net Asset Value | Mar Net Income (Loss) |  | al YTD ncome oss) | Percent of Total Net Asset Value <br> - Participant Accounts, $0.9 \%$ |
| WV Money Market | \$ 7,108,841 | \$ 1,466 | \$ | 5,202 | [Loans, 14\% |
| WV Gov't Money Market | 238,718 | 30 |  | 65 |  |
| WV Short Term Bond | 713,672 | $(8,371)$ |  | $(20,232)$ | Bank, 0.7\% |
| WV Bank | 50,181 | 11 |  | 88 | =W Shor Temm |
| Loans | 117,571 | 142 |  | 1,303 | -WV Govt Money |
| Reserve | 19,966 | 6 |  | 24 | -WV Money Market, |
| Participant Accounts | 73,040 | 34 |  | 379 |  |



# West Virginia Board of Treasury Investments Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Unaudited 

March 31, 2022
Assets
Investments:
At amortized cost
At fair value
Other assets
Total assets
Liabilities
Accrued expenses, dividends payable \&
payables for investments purchased payables for investments purchased Total liabilities

## Net Position

Held in trust for investment pool participants
Held in trust for individual investment
account holders
Total net position

## Additions

Investment income:
Interest and dividends
Net (amortization) accretion
Provision for uncollectible loans
Total investment income
Investment expenses:
Investment advisor, custodian bank \& administrative fees
Total investment expenses
Net investment income
Net realized gain (loss) from investments
Net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments

Net increase (decrease) in net position from operations

Participant transaction additions:
Purchase of pool units by participants
Reinvestment of pool distributions
Contributions to individual investment accounts
Total participant transaction additions

## Total additions

## Deductions

Distributions to pool participants:
Net investment income
Net realized gain (loss) from investments Total distributions to pool participants

Participant transaction deductions:
Redemption of pool units by participants
Withdrawals from individual investment
$\quad$ accounts
Total participant transaction deductions
Total deductions
Net increase (decrease) in net position from
operations
Inter-pool transfers in
Inter-pool transfers out
Net inter-pool transfers in (out)
Change in net position
Net position at beginning of period
Net position at end of period
(IN THOUSANDS)

| (In Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WV Money Market Pool | WV Government Money Market Pool |  | WV Short Term Bond Pool |  | WV Bank <br> Pool |  | Other Pools |  | Participant <br> Directed <br> Accounts |  | Total |
| \$ 7,159,374 | \$ | 238,763 | \$ | - | \$ | 50,148 | \$ | 137,392 | \$ | - | \$ 7,585,677 |
| - |  | - |  | 7,155 |  | - |  |  |  | 72,805 | 809,960 |
| 744 |  | 10 |  | 2,384 |  | 35 |  | 150 |  | 236 | 3,559 |
| 7,160,118 |  | 238,773 |  | 79,539 |  | 50,183 |  | 137,542 |  | 73,041 | 8,399,196 |



| 282 | 8 | 49 | 1 | 2 | - | 342 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 282 | 8 | 49 | 1 | 2 | - | 342 |
| 1,466 | 30 | 662 | 11 | 148 | 55 | 2,372 |
| - | - | (170) | - | - | - | (170) |
| - | - | $(8,863)$ | - | - | (21) | $(8,884)$ |
| 1,466 | 30 | $(8,371)$ | 11 | 148 | 34 | $(6,682)$ |
| 1,409,411 | 29,718 | - | - | - | - | 1,439,129 |
| 1,466 | 30 | 790 | - | - | - | 2,286 |
| - | - | - | 10 | 2 | - | 12 |
| 1,410,877 | 29,748 | 790 | 10 | 2 | - | 1,441,427 |
| 1,412,343 | 29,778 | $(7,581)$ | 21 | 150 | 34 | 1,434,745 |


| 1,466 | 30 | 662 | - | - | - | 2,158 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | (170) | - | - | - | (170) |
| 1,466 | 30 | 492 | - | - | - | 1,988 |
| 1,251,805 | 26,312 | 82,597 | - | - | - | 1,360,714 |
| - | - | - | 10,160 | 2,532 | - | 12,692 |
| 1,251,805 | 26,312 | 82,597 | 10,160 | 2,532 | - | 1,373,406 |
| 1,253,271 | 26,342 | 83,089 | 10,160 | 2,532 | - | 1,375,394 |
| 159,072 | 3,436 | $(90,670)$ | $(10,139)$ | $(2,382)$ | 34 | 59,351 |


| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| 159,072 |  | 3,436 |  | $(90,670)$ |  | $(10,139)$ |  | $(2,382)$ |  | 34 | 59,351 |
| 6,949,769 |  | 235,282 |  | 804,342 |  | 60,320 |  | 139,919 |  | 73,006 | 8,262,638 |
| \$ 7,108,841 | \$ | 238,718 |  | 713,672 |  | 50,181 | \$ | 137,537 | \$ | 73,040 | \$8,321,989 |


[^0]:    * CASH BASIS

[^1]:    Source: WV OASIS
    Prepared by: Legislative Auditor's Office, Budget Division April 07, 2022

[^2]:    Source: WV OASIS
    Prepared by: Legislative Auditor's Office, Budget Division
    April 01, 2022

[^3]:    *Three month total variance column is the difference between the sum of the previous year's three months data for each category and the current year's three months data
    The purpose of the report is to show significant changes in receipts, disbursements, or balances.
    

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ As a result of their merger, Motorists Insurance Group and BrickStreet Mutual Insurance Co. are now the Encova Mutual Insurance Group.

